



FINAL
**Overall Work
Program**
Fiscal Year 2020–2021

Quarter 3
January - March 2021

Table of Contents

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
010	SYSTEM PLANNING		
	SCG0170	Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)	
	0170.01	RTP Amendments, Management and Coordination	1
	SCG1631	Congestion MGMT./Travel Demand MGMT.	
	1631.02	Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Planning	4
	1631.04	Congestion Management Process (CMP)	7
	1631.06	TDM Strategic Plan Phase 2 - Implementation	10
	1631.07	Planning for the 2028 Olympics	12
	SCG2106	System Management and Preservation	
	2106.02	System Management and Preservation	14
015	TRANSPORTATION FINANCE		
	SCG0159	Transportation Finance	
	0159.01	RTP Financial Planning	16
	0159.02	Transportation User Fee - Planning Groundwork Project Phase II	19
020	ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING		
	SCG0161	Environmental Compliance	
	0161.04	Environmental Compliance, Coordination & Outreach	22
	0161.05	Intergovernmental Review (IGR)	26
	0161.06	Environmental Justice Outreach and Policy Coordination	29
025	AIR QUALITY AND CONFORMITY		
	SCG0164	Air Quality Planning and Conformity	
	0164.01	Air Quality Planning and Conformity	33
030	FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (FTIP)		
	SCG0146	Federal Transportation Improvement Program	
	0146.02	Federal Transportation Improvement Program	37

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
045		GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)	
	SCG0142	Application Development	
	0142.05	Advanced Technical Support	41
	0142.12	Enterprise GIS (EGIS) Implementation - Maint. & Support	43
	0142.22	Planning System Development	46
	0142.23	Enterprise GIS (EGIS) Implementation - Capitalized Software	49
	0142.25	FTIP System	52
	0142.26	Regional ATDB Development and Enhancements (Capitalized)	55
	SCG0694	GIS Development and Applications	
	0694.01	GIS Development and Applications	58
	0694.03	Professional GIS Services Program Support	61
	0694.04	GIS Programming and Automation	64
050		ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING	
	SCG0169	Active Transportation Planning	
	0169.01	RTP/SCS Active Transportation Development & Implementation	67
	0169.06	Active Transportation Program	70
	0169.07	SCAG Regional Active Transportation Data Partnership Platform	73
	0169.08	Public Health	76
	0169.09	Community Based Organization	79
055		REGIONAL FORECASTING, SOCIOECONOMIC TECHNICAL & POLICY ANALYSIS	
	SCG0133	Integrated Growth Forecasts	
	0133.06	University Partnership & Collaboration	82
	SCG0704	Region Wide Data Collection & Analysis	
	0704.02	Region-Wide Data Coordination	85
	SCG1531	Southern California Economic Growth Strategy	
	1531.01	Southern California Economic Growth Strategy	89
	1531.02	Economic Analysis of Transportation Planning Activities & Investments	92

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
	SCG4856	Scenario Planning & Local Input: Pathways to the 2020 RTP/SCS	
	4856.01	Regional Growth and Policy Analysis	95
	4856.02	Outreach and Technical Collaboration	98
	4856.04	Tax Increment Financing for Sustainable Growth	101
060	CORRIDOR PLANNING		
	SCG0124	Corridor Planning	
	0124.01	Corridor Planning	104
065	SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAM		
	SCG0137	Sustainability Program	
	0137.07	Local Technical Assistance and Toolbox Tuesdays	106
	0137.08	Sustainability Recognition Awards	108
	0137.10	Civic Sparks Program	111
	0137.12	Electric Vehicle (EV) Program Readiness Strategies	114
	SCG4092	GHG Adaptation Framework	
	4092.01	Adaptation Analysis	116
	SCG4853	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF) Technical Assistance	
	4853.01	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF) Technical Assistance	119
	SCG4855	Mobility Innovations/Technology Study	
	4855.02	Ride Hailing Data Collection and Analysis (SANDAG Grant Partnership)	122
	SCG4858	Regional Resiliency Analysis	
	4858.01	Regional Resiliency Analysis	125
	SCG4876	Priority Agricultural Lands	
	4876.01	Priority Agricultural Lands	128
	SCG4878	Natural & Agricultural Lands Policy Development & Implementation	
	4878.01	Natural & Agricultural Lands Policy Development & Implementation	130

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
070	MODELING		
	SCG0130	Regional Transp. Model Development and Maintenance	
	0130.10	Model Enhancement and Maintenance	132
	0130.12	Heavy Duty Truck (HDT) Model Update	136
	0130.13	Activity-Based Model (ABM) Development and Support	139
	SCG0132	Regional and Subregional Model Coordination/Outreach	
	0132.01	Subregional Model Development , Coordination and Outreach	142
	0132.04	Regional Modeling Coordination and Modeling Task Force	145
	0132.08	Model Data Distribution and Support	148
	SCG0147	Model Application & Analysis	
	0147.01	RTP Modeling, Coordination and Analysis	150
	0147.02	FTIP Modeling, Coordination and Analysis	153
	0147.03	Special Planning Studies Modeling and Analysis	156
	SCG2665	Scenario Planning and Growth Forecasting	
	2665.01	Scenario Planning and Modeling	159
	2665.02	Growth Forecasting - Development, Outreach, and Collaboration	162
	SCG4851	Cloud Infrastructure	
	4851.01	Cloud Infrastructure	165
080	PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT & MONITORING		
	SCG0153	Performance Assessment & Monitoring	
	0153.04	Regional Assessment	168
	SCG4854	RTP/SCS Performance Monitoring	
	4854.01	RTP/SCS Performance Monitoring	172
090	PUBLIC INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS		
	SCG0148	Public Information and Communication	
	0148.01	Public Information and Communication	175
	0148.02	Media Support for Planning Activities	178

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
095		REGIONAL OUTREACH AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION	
	SCG1533	Regional Transportation Plan Development Outreach	
	1533.01	Regional Transportation Plan Outreach	181
	1533.02	Regional Planning & Policy Intern Program	184
	SCG1633	Regional Outreach and Public Participation	
	1633.01	Public Involvement	186
100		INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (ITS)	
	SCG1630	Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning	
	1630.02	Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Planning	189
	1630.03	Regional ITS Strategic Plan Regional ITS Architecture Update	192
	1630.04	Regional ITS Architecture Update - Phase 2	194
120		OWP DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	
	SCG0175	OWP Development & Administration	
	0175.01	OWP Development & Administration	196
	0175.02	Grant Administration	199
130		GOODS MOVEMENT	
	SCG0162	Goods Movement	
	0162.02	Southern California National Freight Gateway Collaboration	202
	0162.13	Southern California P3 Financial Capacity Analysis and Business Case Development	205
	0162.18	Goods Movement Planning	208
140		TRANSIT AND RAIL PLANNING	
	SCG0121	Transit and Rail Planning	
	0121.01	Transit Planning	212
	0121.02	Regional High Speed Transport Program	215
	0121.08	Transit Asset Management (TAM) Planning	218
	0121.09	Regional Dedicated Transit Lanes Study	221
	0121.10	Mobility as a Service (MAAS) Feasibility White Paper	224

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
	SCG4849	Transit Ridership Study Phase 2	
	4849.01	Transit Ridership Study Phase 2	227
145	SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES, STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS AND ADAPTATION PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM		
	SCG4815	Montclair Safe Routes to School Plan	
	4815.01	Montclair Safe Routes to School Plan	230
	SCG4817	Mobility Innovations and Pricing	
	4817.01	Mobility Innovations and Pricing	233
	SCG4818	Westside Mobility Study Update	
	4818.01	Westside Mobility Study Update	235
	SCG4834	Southern California Regional Climate Adaptation Framework	
	4834.01	Southern California Regional Climate Adaptation Framework (FY18 SB1 Competitive)	238
	SCG4835	ADA Paratransit Demand Forecast	
	4835.01	ADA Paratransit Demand Forecast (FY18 SB1 Competitive)	241
	SCG4844	U.S. 101 Multi-Modal Corridor Study	
	4844.01	U.S. 101 Multi-Modal Corridor Study	244
	SCG4845	Inland Empire Comprehensive Corridor Plans	
	4845.01	Inland Empire Comprehensive Corridor Plans	247
	SCG4846	Wilmington Freight Mitigation Project	
	4846.01	Wilmington Freight Mitigation Project	251
	SCG4847	Ventura County Freight Corridor Study	
	4847.01	Ventura County Freight Corridor Study	255
	SCG4865	Southern California Goods Movement Communities Freight Impact Assessment	
	4865.01	Southern California Goods Movement Communities Freight Impact Assessment	258
	SCG4866	East San Gabriel Valley Mobility Plan	
	4866.01	East San Gabriel Valley Mobility Plan	261
	SCG4867	Curb Space Management Study	
	4867.01	Curb Space Management Study	264

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
	SCG4885	I-710 North Mobility Hubs Plan	
	4885.01	I-710 North Mobility Hubs Plan	267
155	SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM		
	SCG4863	Transportation Broadband Strategies To Reduct VMT and GHG	
	4863.01	Transportation Broadband Strategies To Reduct VMT and GHG	270
	SCG4864	SB 743 VMT Mitigation Assistance Program	
	4864.01	SB 743 VMT Mitigation Assistance Program	273
225	SPECIAL GRANT PROJECTS		
	SCG3564	So. California Active Transportation Safety & Encourage Campaign	
	3564.10	Go Human - MSRC - Sustainability Planning Grants	276
	3564.11	SCAG 2017 Active Transportation Safety and Encouragement Campaign	279
	3564.14	2020 Go Human Campaign and Quick Builds (Cycle 4 ATP)	283
	3564.15	FY20 OTS - Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Program	286
	3564.16	FY21 OTS - Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Program	289
	SCG4837	SCAG 2017 Active Transportation Local Planning Initiative	
	4837.01	SCAG 2017 Active Transportation Local Planning Initiative	292
	SCG4838	SCAG 2017 Active Transportation Safety and Encouragement Campaign (Phase 2)	
	4838.01	SCAG 2017 Active Transportation Safety and Encouragement Campaign (Phase 2)	295
	SCG4839	SCAG Active Transportation Disadvantaged Communities Plans	
	4839.01	SCAG Active Transportation Disadvantaged Communities Plans	298
	SCG4868	Imperial County Project Ride, Walk, Learn	
	4868.01	Imperial County Project Ride, Walk, Learn	301
	SCG4869	San Gabriel Valley Greenway Network Implementation Plan	
	4869.01	San Gabriel Valley Greenway Network Implementation Plan	304
	SCG4884	Government to University Initiative (G2U)	
	4884.01	Government to University Initiative (G2U)	307

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
230		REGIONAL AVIATION AND AIRPORT GROUND ACCESS PLANNING	
	SCG0174	Aviation System Planning	
	0174.05	2016 RTP/SCS Regional Aviation Program Implementation and Preparation for the 2020 RTP/SCS	309
265		EXPRESS TRAVEL CHOICES PHASE III	
	SCG2125	Express Travel Choices	
	2125.02	Express Travel Choices Phase III	312
267		CLEAN CITIES PROGRAM	
	SCG1241	Clean Cities Coalition	
	1241.04	SCAG and DOE/NETL Clean Cities Coalition Coordination	315
275		SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM	
	SCG4823	Sustainability Planning Grant Program	
	4823.01	Sustainability Planning Grant Program - 2016 Call (FY18 SB 1 Formula)	318
	4823.02	Sustainability Planning Grant Program - 2016 Call (FY19 SB 1 Formula)	322
	4823.03	Sustainable Communities Program - 2018 Call (FY19 SB 1 Formula)	327
	4823.04	Sustainable Planning Grant Program - 2016 Call (CPG)	331
	4823.05	Sustainable Communities Program - 2018 Call (FY20 SB 1 Formula)	336
	4823.06	Sustainable Communities Program - 2018 Call (FY21 SB 1 Formula)	341
	SCG4881	Sustainable Communities Program (SCP) - Call for Applications (FY20 SB 1 Formula)	
	4881.01	Sustainable Communities Program (SCP) - Call for Applications (FY20 SB 1 Formula)	344
	SCG4882	Sustainable Communities Program (SCP) - Project Delivery	
	4882.01	Sustainable Communities Program (SCP) - Project Delivery (FY21 SB 1 Formula)	347
280		FUTURE COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE	
	SCG4824	Future Communities Partnership Grant Program	
	4824.01	Future Communities Pilot Program (FY18 SB 1 Formula)	350
	4824.02	Future Communities Pilot Program (FY19 SB 1 Formula)	353
	SCG4832	Regional Data Platform	
	4832.01	Regional Data Platform (FY18 SB 1 Formula)	356

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
	4832.02	Regional Data Platform (FY19 SB 1 Formula)	359
	4832.03	Regional Data Platform (FY20 SB 1 Formula)	362
	4832.04	Regional Data Platform (FY21 SB 1 Formula)	365
	SCG4840	Future Communities Framework	
	4840.01	Future Communities Framework (FY19 SB 1 Formula)	368
	SCG4859	Regional Aerial and Related Product Capture	
	4859.01	Regional Aerial and Related Product Capture (FY20 SB1 Formula)	371
	4859.02	Regional Aerial and Related Product Capture (FY21 SB1 Formula)	374
290	RESEARCH, PLANNING AND ENGAGEMENT FOR SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES		
	SCG4826	SCS Scenario Development & Outreach (FY18 SB 1 Formula)	
	4826.01	SCS Scenario Development & Outreach (FY18 SB 1 Formula)	377
	SCG4827	Mobility Innovations & Incentives - Revealed Preference Demonstration Study	
	4827.02	Mobility Innovations & Incentives - Revealed Preference Demonstration Study (FY19 SB 1 Formula)	379
	SCG4828	Mobility Innovations & Incentives - Equity Analysis	
	4828.02	Mobility Innovations & Incentives - Equity Analysis (FY19 SB 1 Formula)	382
	SCG4829	Integrated Passenger and Freight Rail Forecast	
	4829.02	Integrated Passenger and Freight Rail Forecast (FY20 SB 1 Formula)	385
	SCG4830	Housing Monitoring for SCS	
	4830.03	Housing Monitoring for SCS (FY21 SB 1 Formula)	388
	SCG4841	RTP/SCS Land Use Policy & Program Development (FY20 SB 1 Formula)	
	4841.02	RTP/SCS Land Use Policy & Program Development (FY20 SB 1 Formula)	391
	SCG4852	HQTA/Sustainable Communities Initiative	
	4852.01	HQTA/Sustainable Communities Initiative (FY20 SB 1 Formula)	393
	SCG4862	Open Space Strategic Plan	
	4862.01	Regional Planning for Open Space Strategic Plan (FY19 SB 1 Formula)	396
	4862.02	Regional Planning for Open Space Strategic Plan (FY21 SB 1 Formula)	399

Program	Project/Task Number	Project Name	Page
300	SCG4871	Connect SoCal Implementation	
	4871.01	Connect SoCal Implementation (FY21 SB 1 Formula)	402
REGIONAL EARLY ACTION PLANNING (REAP) GRANTS PROGRAM			
	SCG4872	Regional Early Action Planning (REAP) Grants Program	
	4872.01	Regional Early Action Planning (REAP) Grants Program (AB 101)	405
	4872.02	Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA)	408
310	4872.03	Regional Early Action Planning (REAP) Grants Program (AB 101)	411
	4872.05	REAP Grant Housing Policy Solutions	413
	4872.06	REAP Grant Program Administration	415
PLANNING STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT & ADMINISTRATION			
	SCG4874	Planning Strategy Development and Implementation	
	4874.01	Connect SoCal Development	417
	4874.02	Key Connections Strategy Team	420
	4874.03	Planning Studios	423
	4874.04	Connect SoCal Performance Measurement & Monitoring	426
	4874.05	Regional Early Action Planning (REAP) Grants Program (SCS Integration)	429
	SCG4883	Transportation Safety	
	4883.01	Transportation Safety	431

010.0170.01 RTP AMENDMENTS, MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: NARESH AMATYA

Manage and administer the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), including processing amendments, maintaining project listing, and communication and coordination with the stakeholders and public as applicable.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Amendments to RTP.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Management and coordination of Project Listing.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Coordination and communication with stakeholders.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Technical support to manage and amend RTP.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	12/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	65

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	RTP amendments as applicable	06/30/2021	
2	Technical issue papers, memorandums, presentations, and applicable reports	06/30/2021	
3	Staff reports, memos, applicable technical documents etc.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 73 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued to make progress on Amendment No. 1 to Connect SoCal. Received projects from the County Transportation Commissions, completed analysis and forwarded list of network changes to the modeling staff. Also, supported the implementation of Connect SoCal and development of the framework for the 2024 RTP/SCS.

Issues:

None

010.0170.01 RTP AMENDMENTS, MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

Resolution:

N/A

Comment:

None

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	90,608	0	0	0	90,608
Benefits	72,306	0	0	0	72,306
Indirect Cost	213,391	0	0	0	213,391
Travel	10,000	0	0	0	10,000
Consultant TC	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	50,050	0	0	0	50,050
Total	\$436,355	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$536,355
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	386,305	0	0	0	386,305
FTA 5303	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	50,050	0	0	0	50,050
Total	\$436,355	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$536,355
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

010.0170.01 RTP AMENDMENTS, MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	383,464	116,727	102,265	164,472	
Consultant TC	7,457			7,457	
Total	390,921	116,727	102,265	171,929	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** SYSTEM METRICS GROUP INC

Start Date:	11/15/2018	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	18-028-C01
Total Award:	1,864,490	FY Value:	100,000	PY Expends:	350,577

010.1631.02 TRANSPORTATION DEMAND MANAGEMENT (TDM) PLANNING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: THOMAS BELLINO

Transportation Demand Management (TDM) is a key strategy for helping the region achieve its mobility, air quality, and sustainability goals. The objective of this task is to develop and promote transportation options to improve mobility in the region by identifying and evaluating strategies that promote alternatives to the single-occupant vehicle (SOV). The TDM Toolbox is a cafeteria of TDM strategies, such as carpooling, vanpooling, parking cash-out, etc., designed to reduce overall vehicle-miles of travel (VMT). The TDM Toolbox can be found in the Connect SoCal 2020 RTP/SCS Congestion Management Appendix.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Continue updating and refining the TDM toolbox of strategies and other TDM related resources (research, analysis, guidance) to be made available on the SCAG website.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Manage consultant technical studies under the 010.1631 project, including review of deliverables, progress reports and invoices	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Convene regional TDM stakeholders to facilitate coordination and input to SCAG TDM planning efforts	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated TDM toolbox and TDM resources posted on SCAG website	06/30/2021	
2	Staff reports, technical memoranda, and meeting materials including agendas, presentations, and meeting summaries.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued TDM planning work, including TDM Phase 2 and other implementations of the TDM Strategic Plan.

010.1631.02 TRANSPORTATION DEMAND MANAGEMENT (TDM) PLANNING

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	59,045	0	0	0	59,045
Benefits	47,119	0	0	0	47,119
Indirect Cost	139,057	0	0	0	139,057
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
In-Kind Commits	32,419	0	0	0	32,419
Total	\$282,640	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$282,640

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	250,221	0	0	0	250,221
In-Kind Commits	32,419	0	0	0	32,419
Total	\$282,640	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$282,640

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	226,983	81,407	70,457	75,119	
Total	226,983	81,407	70,457	75,119	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

010.1631.02 TRANSPORTATION DEMAND MANAGEMENT (TDM) PLANNING

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

010.1631.04 CONGESTION MANAGEMENT PROCESS (CMP)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: THOMAS BELLINO

The objective of this task is to ensure congestion management is part of the continuing transportation planning process in accordance with California Government Code 65089 and the US Code of Federal Regulations, 23CFR450.320. Measures to monitor current congestion, evaluate projected congestion, and identify strategies to manage congestion will be incorporated into the RTP/SCS update.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Monitor and review county Congestion Management Programs for consistency with state and federal requirements.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Monitor and review county submissions to Federal Transportation Improvement Program (FTIP) for consistency with USDOT requirements for Congestion Management Process (23 CFR 450.320).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Review and refine measures to monitor and evaluate current and projected congestion, and identify strategies to manage congestion for inclusion in RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	County Congestion Management Program comment letters.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Worked with SCAG and Caltrans staff to monitor and review CMPs.

010.1631.04 CONGESTION MANAGEMENT PROCESS (CMP)

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	3,048	0	0	0	3,048
Benefits	2,433	0	0	0	2,433
Indirect Cost	7,178	0	0	0	7,178
In-Kind Commits	1,641	0	0	0	1,641
Total	\$14,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,300

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	12,659	0	0	0	12,659
In-Kind Commits	1,641	0	0	0	1,641
Total	\$14,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,300

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	8,679	4,326	3,361	992	
Total	8,679	4,326	3,361	992	

010.1631.04 CONGESTION MANAGEMENT PROCESS (CMP)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

010.1631.06 TDM STRATEGIC PLAN PHASE 2 - IMPLEMENTATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: THOMAS BELLINO

SCAG completed the TDM Strategic Plan in August 2019. The final report identifies a set of recommendations to improve and advance TDM in the SCAG region to support GHG and VMT reduction. This task advances two of the priority recommendations, to provide technical support to local agencies seeking to implement TDM, and to develop regional standards and a regional clearinghouse for TDM performance metrics and data.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop TDM training sessions to be held around the region.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	0
2	Develop data collection best practices and user needs for a potential data clearinghouse.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	5

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	12 TDM training sessions to be held around the region	06/30/2021	
2	Best Practices document on data collection standards and user needs for data clearinghouse.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 3 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Selected consultants. Scheduled kick-off for TDM Data Standards.

Issues:

Contracts need to be approved.

Resolution:

Contracts are in the approvals process. Kick-offs will occur soon.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

010.1631.06 TDM STRATEGIC PLAN PHASE 2 - IMPLEMENTATION

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Consultant TC	0	0	500,000	0	500,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	57,350	0	57,350

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FTA 5303	0	0	500,000	0	500,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	57,350	0	57,350

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Total					

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** STEER DAVIES AND GLEAVE, INC. DBA STEE

Start Date:	04/25/2021	End Date:	01/31/2022	Number:	20-045-C01
Total Award:	149,781	FY Value:	149,781	PY Expends:	0

010.1631.07 PLANNING FOR THE 2028 OLYMPICS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PHILIP LAW

Develop a coordinated regional approach to managing transportation demand during the 2028 Olympics, with a focus on regional inter-county transit and transportation, transportation demand management (TDM), outreach and education to the public, employers, and businesses, and freight delivery strategies. This multi-year project will begin in FY2020-21 and is expected to conclude in FY2021-22.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Research best practices from strategies employed during previous large scale events including Olympics.	09/01/2020	12/31/2020	01/31/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
2	Engage with key stakeholders including local jurisdictions, transportation providers and representatives of employers and businesses.	09/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/31/2021	04/30/2021	Consultant	0
3	Develop TDM strategies for multi-modal inter-county travel and urban freight delivery	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	06/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Best practices technical memorandum	01/01/2021	
2	Stakeholder engagement strategy technical report	10/31/2020	
3	Draft Strategies Identification Report	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 0 **STATUS:** DELAYED

Accomplishments:

Issues:

Study is on hold due to COVID-19 impacts limiting resources and availability of agencies and local jurisdictions.

010.1631.07 PLANNING FOR THE 2028 OLYMPICS

Resolution:

Study is carried over in the draft FY21-22 OWP.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Consultant TC	0	0	350,000	0	350,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	40,145	0	40,145

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FTA 5303	0	0	350,000	0	350,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	40,145	0	40,145

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Total					

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

010.2106.02 SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: NANCY LO

Address the region's transportation system management and preservation needs and monitor progress. Also, establish targets for roadway pavement and bridge condition pursuant to MAP-21 requirements.

*Previously labeled as "System Preservation". The reason for name change was to incorporate MAP-21 Performance Measures as related to system management as part of the task.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Monitor progress of the System Management and Preservation element of the 2020 RTP/SCS	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Establish pavement and bridge condition targets for 2022 and 2024	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Progress report and target report for pavement and bridge condition	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued to monitor region NHS pavement and bridge conditions. Completed 2020 Mid-Performance Period Progress Reporting to Caltrans and recommended not to adjust 4-year targets at this time.

Issues:

Relevant pavement rehabilitation projects are in progress or in the pipeline and yet to be completed.

Resolution:

Once those projects are completed we expect to see improvement toward the target. Given project planning, design and construction timeframes involved, improved performance may fall outside the 2 and 4-year window.

Comment:

010.2106.02 SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	13,619	0	0	0	13,619
Benefits	10,868	0	0	0	10,868
Indirect Cost	32,073	0	0	0	32,073
In-Kind Commits	7,328	0	0	0	7,328
Total	\$63,888	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,888

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	56,560	0	0	0	56,560
In-Kind Commits	7,328	0	0	0	7,328
Total	\$63,888	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,888

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	34,279	11,883	7,657	14,739	
Total	34,279	11,883	7,657	14,739	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

015.0159.01 RTP FINANCIAL PLANNING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

Development of 2020 RTP/SCS financial plan and supporting elements. Facilitate work on efforts to evaluate alternative funding mechanisms. Collaborate with stakeholders on federal surface transportation re-authorization efforts related to technical input and analyses associated with transportation finance component .

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Assess implementation components of the financial component of the RTP/SCS, and coordinate with regional stakeholders as appropriate.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Monitor state and federal budgets as well as reauthorization efforts to assess implications on the RTP/SCS financial plan.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Develop/produce technical work and analysis of transportation funding/financing mechanisms.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Technical issue papers, memorandums, and/or reports highlighting regional transportation finance concerns, including assessment of current financial system needs.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Met with partner agencies; collected data; conducted technical analyses. Completed RTP/SCS financial forecast and associated documentation, including development of response documents for CARB. Completed Key Connections Strategy Team work plan to support RTP/SCS implementation. Provided supporting financial analysis for 2021 FTIP and 2023 FTIP guidelines.

Issues:

015.0159.01 RTP FINANCIAL PLANNING

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	70,415	0	0	0	70,415
Benefits	56,192	0	0	0	56,192
Indirect Cost	165,833	0	0	0	165,833
Printing	2,500	0	0	0	2,500
Travel	7,500	0	0	0	7,500
Other	10,000	0	0	0	10,000
Consultant TC	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
In-Kind Commits	40,480	0	0	0	40,480
Total	\$352,920	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$402,920
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	312,440	0	0	0	312,440
FTA 5303	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
In-Kind Commits	40,480	0	0	0	40,480
Total	\$352,920	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$402,920
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

015.0159.01 RTP FINANCIAL PLANNING

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	233,832	82,157	64,647	87,028	
Consultant TC	3,728			3,728	
Total	237,560	82,157	64,647	90,756	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: SYSTEM METRICS GROUP INC

Start Date:	11/15/2018	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	18-028-C01
Total Award:	1,864,490	FY Value:	50,001	PY Expends:	48,699

015.0159.02 TRANSPORTATION USER FEE - PLANNING GROUNDWORK PROJECT PHASE II

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

Research, development, and demonstration specific to Southern California context. Explore partnerships with automobile manufacturers and technology developers, and local/regional business leaders, including targeted marketing and research specific to the SCAG region. Continue development of strategic action plan and initial demonstration framework. Consider efforts outside the region for their application in the Southern California context.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide project management, support, and administration.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Development of strategic framework for a transportation user fee.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Technical issue papers, memorandums and/or reports on transportation user fees.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Completed contract amendment for the consultant and planning next steps for FY21. Scheduled convenings with stakeholders executed.

Issues:

Resolution:

015.0159.02 TRANSPORTATION USER FEE - PLANNING GROUNDWORK PROJECT PHASE II

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	11,623	0	0	0	11,623
Benefits	9,275	0	0	0	9,275
Indirect Cost	27,372	0	0	0	27,372
Consultant TC	0	0	350,000	0	350,000
In-Kind Commits	6,254	0	0	0	6,254
Total	\$54,524	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$404,524
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	40,145	0	40,145

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	48,270	0	0	0	48,270
FTA 5303	0	0	350,000	0	350,000
In-Kind Commits	6,254	0	0	0	6,254
Total	\$54,524	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$404,524
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	40,631	1,024	12,516	27,091	
Total	40,631	1,024	12,516	27,091	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

015.0159.02 TRANSPORTATION USER FEE - PLANNING GROUNDWORK PROJECT PHASE II

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expend:	

020.0161.04 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, COORDINATION & OUTREACH

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ROLAND OK

Under this task SCAG will conduct Addendum PEIRs as needed for potential project list updates to the Connect SoCal Plan.

Under this task, SCAG will also conduct 3rd tier CEQA documentation (Categorical Exemptions) for SCAG's existing programs (i.e., Go Human Pilot Projects)

Under this task SCAG will provide services (i.e., workshops to local jurisdictions related to CEQA streamlining, regional mitigation and updates to the State CEQA guidelines or other mandates from OPR which may affect CEQA. Program would also assist in the implementation of SCAG's mitigation measures as referenced in the Connect SoCal PEIR

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Prepare CEQA Compliance – Addendum PEIRs for Connect SoCal PEIR: Evaluate potential project changes and fulfill environmental compliance requirements pursuant to CEQA	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Prepare CEQA Compliance – Additional CEQA documentation for SCAG's programs: Conduct 3rd tier level CEQA documentation (Categorical Exemption) for SCAG's existing programs (i.e., Go Human Pilot Projects)	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Expand on SCAG's CEQA program and provide services (i.e., workshops) to local jurisdictions related to CEQA streamlining, regional mitigation and updates to the State CEQA guidelines or other mandates from OPR which may affect CEQA. Program would expand upon the implementation of SCAG's Mitigation Measures referenced in the Connect SoCal PEIR.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

020.0161.04 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, COORDINATION & OUTREACH

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Addendum PEIR for Connect SoCal PEIR	06/30/2021	
2	Additional CEQA Documentation for SCAG's Programs (Categorical Exemptions)	06/30/2021	
3	CEQA Program - Mitigation Program, Workshops, Outreach, SCS consistency services, CEQA Website that gives local jurisdictions guidance on how to utilize the Connect SoCal PEIR for streamlining purposes and other CEQA related issues.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Connect SoCal PEIR was approved/certified by the Regional Council on May 7, 2020
 Connect SoCal PEIR Addendum 1 was approved by the Regional Council on September 3, 2020
 Connect SoCal PEIR Addendum to be approved Q4 (End) of 2021

Issues:

No issue. Milestones are on track

Resolution:

None

Comment:

1. PEIR Addendum No. 2 in progress
2. CEQA/SCS Consistency program has been initiated
3. CEQA Program/MMRP implementation currently in progress
4. On Call for CEQA Services for other SCAG Programs
5. RFP for 2024 RTP/SCS PEIR currently in development

020.0161.04 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, COORDINATION & OUTREACH

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	125,524	0	0	0	125,524
Benefits	100,169	0	0	0	100,169
Indirect Cost	295,621	0	0	0	295,621
Printing	4,000	0	0	0	4,000
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Other	15,000	0	0	0	15,000
Consultant TC	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
In-Kind Commits	70,652	0	0	0	70,652
Total	\$615,966	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$635,966
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	2,294	0	2,294

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	274,661	0	0	0	274,661
FHWA PL C/O	270,653	0	0	0	270,653
FTA 5303	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
In-Kind Commits	70,652	0	0	0	70,652
Total	\$615,966	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$635,966
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	2,294	0	2,294



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

020.0161.04 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, COORDINATION & OUTREACH

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	320,472	145,289	74,184	100,999	
Consultant TC	119,767		53,983	65,784	
Total	440,239	145,289	128,167	166,783	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: IMPACT SCIENCES INC

Start Date:	09/13/2018	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	18-026-C01
Total Award:	937,732	FY Value:	119,767	PY Expend:	743,284

020.0161.05 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW (IGR)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANITA AU

To provide grant acknowledgements and review environmental documents for regionally significant projects, plans, and programs for consistency with the goals and policies of the RTP/SCS. To include internal coordination to integrate performance monitoring in the review of environmental documents.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Review grants, plans, programs, and projects subject to the Intergovernmental Review for consistency with RTP/SCS goals and policies	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Prepare federal grant acknowledgement letters and RTP/SCS consistency letters for projects of regional significance	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Prepare bi-monthly IGR Clearinghouse reports to facilitate interagency consultation and public participation regarding federal grants and regionally significant projects that may impact the RTP/SCS	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Prepare annual IGR Clearinghouse report that summarizes yearly Clearinghouse activities	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Bi-monthly IGR clearinghouse reports	06/30/2021	
2	Annual clearinghouse report	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Reviewed environmental documents submitted to SCAG, commented on regionally significant projects and prepared acknowledgement letters for federal grant applications. Staff has prepared weekly IGR reports summarizing all CEQA notices received in the week, four (4) out of six (6) Bi-monthly Inter-Governmental Review

020.0161.05 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW (IGR)

(IGR) Clearinghouse Reports, and seven (7) comment letters on the Notices of Preparation for regionally significant projects. And IGR staff, along with IT staff, have developed and launched the updated IGR database application for internal use.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	21,033	0	0	0	21,033
Benefits	16,784	0	0	0	16,784
Indirect Cost	49,533	0	0	0	49,533
In-Kind Commits	11,318	0	0	0	11,318
Total	\$98,668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$98,668

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	87,350	0	0	0	87,350
In-Kind Commits	11,318	0	0	0	11,318
Total	\$98,668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$98,668

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	75,053	25,820	16,145	33,088	
Total	75,053	25,820	16,145	33,088	

020.0161.05 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW (IGR)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

020.0161.06 ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE OUTREACH AND POLICY COORDINATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANITA AU

In efforts to create an on-going Environmental Justice Program, SCAG staff will monitor potential changes to environmental justice requirements and policies (i.e. SB1000, AB617), provide support services to member agencies, as needed, to ensure regulatory compliance, and provide on-going outreach opportunities with local jurisdictions and EJ stakeholders to discuss and collect input on environmental justice issues relevant to the region by means of the Environmental Justice Working Group. SCAG staff will also use these outreach opportunities to monitor implementation of EJ policies and assist local jurisdictions that may benefit from SCAG's wide range of EJ analysis and data.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Monitor for potential changes to environmental justice requirements and policies. Work with stakeholders on environmental justice concerns as they relate to transportation planning as needed.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Monitor and assess regional environmental justice issues in collaboration with other local, regional, and statewide planning partners and stakeholders.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Continue to coordinate with local jurisdictions and EJ stakeholders through the Environmental Justice Working Group to discuss and collect input on environmental justice issues in the region.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Continue to outreach to environmental justice stakeholders to address stakeholder concerns and comments collected during the Connect SoCal process	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

020.0161.06 ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE OUTREACH AND POLICY COORDINATION

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Environmental Justice Working Group development and outreach documentation (meeting summaries, meeting materials, etc.)	06/30/2021	
2	Memo describing or materials produced to demonstrate how staff addressed stakeholder comments and concerns during the Connect SoCal process.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

In the second quarter of FY 20-21, SCAG staff has continued to reach out to stakeholders to monitor stakeholders' concerns related to environmental justice, monitor potential changes to environmental justice requirements and policies and monitor and assess regional environmental justice issues. Staff also hosted Environmental Justice Working Group meetings in November 2020 and March 2021. A Public Health/Environmental Justice Fellow also initiated work on enhancing the EJ Toolbox and presented an updated Toolbox to stakeholders at the aforementioned March 2021 meeting.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

020.0161.06 ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE OUTREACH AND POLICY COORDINATION

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	63,632	0	0	0	63,632
Benefits	50,779	0	0	0	50,779
Indirect Cost	149,859	0	0	0	149,859
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
In-Kind Commits	34,887	0	0	0	34,887
Total	\$304,157	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$304,157

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	269,270	0	0	0	269,270
In-Kind Commits	34,887	0	0	0	34,887
Total	\$304,157	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$304,157

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	99,841	48,362	37,068	14,411	
Total	99,841	48,362	37,068	14,411	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

025.0164.01 AIR QUALITY PLANNING AND CONFORMITY

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: RONGSHENG LUO

Conduct regional transportation conformity analysis and related air quality planning, analysis, documentation and policy implementation to help improve air quality throughout SCAG region and ensure RTP/SCS, FTIP and their amendments comply with federal transportation conformity regulations and other applicable federal and state air quality planning requirements.

Facilitate inter-agency consultation and staff Transportation Conformity Working Group (TCWG) including processing and acting as clearinghouse for particulate matter (PM) hot spot analyses for transportation projects within SCAG region.

Update and ensure timely implementation of transportation control measures (TCMs).

Fulfil federal and state air quality planning requirements for South Coast Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP).

Track and report on relevant air quality rule makings, policies and issues.

Fulfill federally required annual Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Program reporting requirements.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Comply with transportation conformity regulations. Periodic conformity findings for RTP/FTIP updates or amendments. Oversee Clean Air Act transportation control measure (TCM) requirements including ensuring on-going timely implementation of TCMs and periodic TCM substitutions.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	80
2	Provide staff support to the Transportation Conformity Working Group (TCWG).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	77
3	Compile, review, approve, and upload annual reporting of CMAQ funded projects.	09/01/2020	04/30/2021	10/01/2020	04/30/2021	Staff	100
4	Present air quality issues to policy committees and task forces.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
5	Participate in technical and policy committees/working groups and discussions on air quality, air plan development, and conformity.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

025.0164.01 AIR QUALITY PLANNING AND CONFORMITY

6	Perform TCM Reasonably/Best Available Control Measures (RACM/BACM) Analyses to be Included in Appendix IV-C Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and Transportation Control Measures of 2022 South Coast Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP).	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	09/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	60
---	---	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Transportation conformity analyses, reports, and determinations as necessary for RTP/SCS, FTIP and their amendments.	06/30/2021	
2	TCWG meeting documentation, including maintaining PM hot spot review/determination clearinghouse.	06/30/2021	
3	Air quality planning analyses and reports as necessary for RTP/SCS, FTIP and/or AQMP/SIP.	06/30/2021	
4	CMAQ funded project reporting documentation.	04/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

1. Held eight monthly TCWG meetings and processed 15 PM hot spot interagency review forms.
2. Prepared and received RC adoption of conformity analysis and determination of 2021 FTIP and 2021 FTIP Amendment #2101.
3. Prepared and received federal approval of conformity analyses for five 2019 FTIP Amendments.
4. Prepared one item for monthly ED report and two RC/Policy Committee staff reports on significant air quality and conformity issues/topics.
5. Updated and received ARB acceptance of Final Connect SoCal Technical Methodology.
6. Participated in monthly MSRC and MSRC-TAC meetings and South Coast AQMP Advisory Group meetings.
7. Participated in development of MSRC work program and evaluation of proposals in response to MSRC solicitations.
8. Facilitated successful application for and award of \$15 million MSRC/SCAG Last-Mile Delivery Partnership.
9. Coordinated completion of data request from South Coast AQMD and ARB for development of upcoming AQMPs/SIPs.
10. Received US EPA approval of new transportation conformity budgets for three nonattainment areas within SCAG region.
11. Collaborated with five CTCs in SCAG region to resolve issues related to timely implementation of committed TCMs.

025.0164.01 AIR QUALITY PLANNING AND CONFORMITY

12. Completed gathering, review, and upload to federal database obligation information of CMAQ funded projects in SCAG region.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	130,889	0	0	0	130,889
Benefits	104,451	0	0	0	104,451
Indirect Cost	308,257	0	0	0	308,257
Travel	8,000	0	0	0	8,000
Consultant TC	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
In-Kind Commits	71,466	0	0	0	71,466
Total	\$623,063	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$673,063
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

025.0164.01 AIR QUALITY PLANNING AND CONFORMITY

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	251,597	0	0	0	251,597
FHWA PL C/O	300,000	0	0	0	300,000
FTA 5303	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
In-Kind Commits	71,466	0	0	0	71,466
Total	\$623,063	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$673,063
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	484,112	149,587	164,911	169,614	
Total	484,112	149,587	164,911	169,614	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

030.0146.02 FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PABLO GUTIERREZ

To keep funds flowing in the SCAG Region so that projects may be implemented consistent with SCAG 's approved 2020 Connect SoCal (2020 RTP/SCS).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Analyze and approve 2019 FTIP Amendments and Administrative Modifications and transmit them to the state and federal agencies for approval.	07/01/2020	11/01/2020	07/01/2020	11/01/2020	Staff	100
3	Ensure selected and approved projects funded by FTA are submitted by the County Transportation Commissions (CTCs) and are programmed into the Federal Transportation Improvement Program (FTIP).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Conduct interagency consultation process as required by State statute AB1246 and the Federal Metropolitan Planning Regulations (23 U.S.C (h) and Federal Transportation conformity rule (Section 93105 of 40 C.F.R. Part 51 and 93).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	100
5	Initiate release of Draft 2021 Federal Transportation Improvement Program for 30 day public review and obtain SCAG Board approval.	07/01/2020	10/02/2020	10/01/2020	10/02/2020	Staff	100
6	Assist in the continued coordination and implementation of the eFTIP Database with the information technologies staff to improve its efficiency.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
7	Represent SCAG at monthly statewide meetings such as Regional Transportation Planning Agencies; California Transportation Commission; and California Federal Programming Group meetings which deal with transportation programming and planning.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

030.0146.02 FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

8	Analyze and approve 2021 FTIP Amendments and Administrative Modifications and transmit them to the state and federal agencies for approval.	07/28/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
9	Initiate development of the 2023 FTIP Guidelines.	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	25

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final 2021 FTIP comprised of 3 volumes (Executive Summary, Project Listing, and Technical Appendix)	12/31/2020	03/01/2021
2	2019 FTIP Amendments and Administrative Modifications	11/01/2020	03/05/2021
3	2021 FTIP Amendments and Administrative Modifications	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 73 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

The Federal Transportation Improvement Program (FTIP) is amended on an on-going basis as necessary to allow projects to move forward toward implementation. During Quarter 3 of FY 2020/21, the 2019 FTIP was updated with 1 Amendment and 1 Administrative Modification.

SCAG, working closely with the federal and state funding agencies and its regional partners, successfully received approval for these FTIP Amendment and Administrative Modification.

During Quarter 3 of FY 2020/21, FTIP staff presented the Final 2021 FTIP to the TC and EEC Committees for recommendation to the Regional Council to approve the Final 2021 FTIP. SCAG's Regional Council approved the Final 2021 FTIP in March 2021. The Final 2021 FTIP was submitted to Caltrans and federal agencies for review and approval. Concurrent amendment #21-01 was also submitted with 2021 FTIP for concurrent approval by the state and federal agencies.

The FTIP Database continues to be upgraded to address the region's needs in development of the county and regional TIP and associated amendments.

Staff continues to attend the California Federal Programming Group (CFPG - Quarterly), California Transportation Commission and RTPA bi-monthly meetings. Also, coordinate SCAG Roundtable meetings with County Transportation Commissions.

Issues:

030.0146.02 FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	441,175	0	0	0	441,175
Benefits	352,061	0	0	0	352,061
Indirect Cost	1,039,013	0	0	0	1,039,013
Travel	15,000	0	0	0	15,000
In-Kind Commits	239,331	0	0	0	239,331
Total	\$2,086,580	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,086,580

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	239,179	0	0	0	239,179
FTA 5303	457,103	0	0	0	457,103
FTA 5303 C/O	1,150,967	0	0	0	1,150,967
In-Kind Commits	239,331	0	0	0	239,331
Total	\$2,086,580	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,086,580

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	1,521,046	521,788	519,719	479,539	
Total	1,521,046	521,788	519,719	479,539	

030.0146.02 FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

045.0142.05 ADVANCED TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	3,817	0	0	0	3,817
Benefits	3,046	0	0	0	3,046
Indirect Cost	8,988	0	0	0	8,988
Other	266,700	0	0	0	266,700
In-Kind Commits	36,608	0	0	0	36,608
Total	\$319,159	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$319,159

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	282,551	0	0	0	282,551
In-Kind Commits	36,608	0	0	0	36,608
Total	\$319,159	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$319,159

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	119,605	105,661	10,403	3,541	
Total	119,605	105,661	10,403	3,541	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

045.0142.12 ENTERPRISE GIS (EGIS) IMPLEMENTATION - MAINT. & SUPPORT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JONATHAN HOLT

Continue maintain and support GIS Servers, databases and existing GIS applications.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Collect business requirements from users and compile the project charters for the requests.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Perform the databases maintenance, enhancement, and support.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Develop and deploy developed application(s).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Train users and write up user manuals and online help files.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Applications, components, and tools specified in the project work scope.	06/30/2021	
2	Test cases, user manual, and training materials.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Maintained and supported GIS servers and geodatabases
- Managed user access to geodatabases and ArcGIS Enterprise Portal
- Completed the setup of GIS high availability enterprise database production and test environments
- Completed the geodatabase migrations to ArcGIS 10.8.1
- Developed and deployed scripts for geodatabase maintenance automation, and scheduled tasks
- Added log and relative connection paths to geodatabase data management and maintenance scripts
- Developed and deployed script to automate IGR data reconciliation in the geodatabase
- Employed Azure DevOps for storing, updating and deploying GDB-related programming code
- ArcGIS Enterprise production environment deployment, rollout, defined role and user types, reviewed graphics

045.0142.12 ENTERPRISE GIS (EGIS) IMPLEMENTATION - MAINT. & SUPPORT

design and provided internal user training.
Continue maintenance of the ArcGIS Enterprise portal and GIS servers post deployment
ArcGIS Enterprise UAT environment rollout

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	100,678	0	0	0	100,678
Benefits	80,342	0	0	0	80,342
Indirect Cost	237,106	0	0	0	237,106
Consultant TC	0	0	220,000	0	220,000
In-Kind Commits	54,173	0	0	0	54,173
Total	\$472,299	\$0	\$220,000	\$0	\$692,299
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	25,234	0	25,234

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	418,126	0	0	0	418,126
FTA 5303	0	0	220,000	0	220,000
In-Kind Commits	54,173	0	0	0	54,173
Total	\$472,299	\$0	\$220,000	\$0	\$692,299
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	25,234	0	25,234

045.0142.12 ENTERPRISE GIS (EGIS) IMPLEMENTATION - MAINT. & SUPPORT

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	244,435	42,358	62,421	139,656	
Consultant TC	31,620		17,680	13,940	
Total	276,055	42,358	80,101	153,596	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: IBUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC

Start Date:	08/03/2016	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	16-040B-C4
Total Award:	462,864	FY Value:	39,100	PY Expends:	90,273

045.0142.22 PLANNING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JONATHAN HOLT

Develop, maintain, and support SCAG planning systems and applications and assess new development tools / upgrades to software and tools. This includes but is not limited to Inter-governmental Review (IGR), Green Region Initiative (GRI), and Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Design and develop the applications	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75
2	Conduct comprehensive testing, update user manuals and online help	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Conduct specific user acceptance test	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Deploy new applications on production servers	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Application code and documentation.	06/30/2021	
2	Business requirements documentation and user manuals.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Created development Sprint backlog for maintenance and development fixes for IGR application.
 Completed QA, UAT and Launch of Transit Discussion Forum. Provided support following launch and conducted project closeout.
 Integrated, organized, shared, and deployed the GDB GIS data via the SCAG Enterprise GIS Portal
 Delivered two SCAG Enterprise GIS Portal training sessions (March 30-31)
 Updated various GIS datasets in the SCAG GDB such as: Combined Land Use, COVID-19 Vulnerability Indicators, RTP datasets etc.

045.0142.22 PLANNING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Step 1 is a combination of Staff/Consultant work type. Step has been updated in FY21 amendment 4.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	192,214	0	0	0	192,214
Benefits	153,389	0	0	0	153,389
Indirect Cost	452,684	0	0	0	452,684
Consultant TC	0	0	94,640	0	94,640
In-Kind Commits	103,427	0	0	0	103,427
Total	\$901,714	\$0	\$94,640	\$0	\$996,354
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	10,856	0	10,856

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	798,287	0	0	0	798,287
FTA 5303	0	0	94,640	0	94,640
In-Kind Commits	103,427	0	0	0	103,427
Total	\$901,714	\$0	\$94,640	\$0	\$996,354
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	10,856	0	10,856

045.0142.22 PLANNING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	486,104	273,668	97,347	115,089	
Total	486,104	273,668	97,347	115,089	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

045.0142.23 ENTERPRISE GIS (EGIS) IMPLEMENTATION - CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JONATHAN HOLT

This task was created to capture software development costs that meet the criteria for capitalization in accordance to Statement No. 51 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB 51). Costs not subject to capitalization are in task 045.00142.12.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Design and develop the GIS application(s).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Conduct QA processes for the developed application(s).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Applications, components, and tools specified in the project work scope.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- 2 old and unsupported GIS apps decommissioned successfully
- 2016 Land Use data published successfully on the data portal
- PEV atlas new data deployed on the production environment
- GIS apps migration to new environment (& DNS switch and testing)
- multiple Story maps requirements reviews
- Produce Google Analytics for the GIS applications usage and statistics
- HELPR app deployment on the new environment
- Bulk publishing of GIS data from the datawarehouse to ArcGIS enterprise Portal
- Maptiks onboarding and deployment for the webmap tracking
- decommissioned two GIS apps based on the usage and statistics
- Added more GIS apps on the SCAG GIS data portal home page
- IGR data category issue corrected on the mapping application

Issues:

045.0142.23 ENTERPRISE GIS (EGIS) IMPLEMENTATION - CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	88,237	0	0	0	88,237
Benefits	70,414	0	0	0	70,414
Indirect Cost	207,807	0	0	0	207,807
Consultant TC	0	0	45,000	0	45,000
In-Kind Commits	47,479	0	0	0	47,479
Total	\$413,937	\$0	\$45,000	\$0	\$458,937
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	5,162	0	5,162

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	366,458	0	0	0	366,458
FTA 5303	0	0	45,000	0	45,000
In-Kind Commits	47,479	0	0	0	47,479
Total	\$413,937	\$0	\$45,000	\$0	\$458,937
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	5,162	0	5,162

045.0142.23 ENTERPRISE GIS (EGIS) IMPLEMENTATION - CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	237,976	53,388	84,120	100,468	
Consultant TC	31,620		17,680	13,940	
Total	269,596	53,388	101,800	114,408	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: IBUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC

Start Date:	08/03/2016	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	16-040B-C4
Total Award:	462,864	FY Value:	39,100	PY Expends:	0

045.0142.25 FTIP SYSTEM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JONATHAN HOLT

To configure and deploy new Software as a Service (SaaS) FTIP system, replacing the previous internally developed custom system.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Configure, test, and deploy replacement FTIP software system.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	09/30/2020	Staff/Consultant	98
2	Support and maintain data in production system support.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Production system in use and receiving update data.	06/30/2021	
2	Updated user help guides.	06/30/2021	01/14/2021

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 78 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

1. Held training for CTCs on the Public eFTIP website.
2. FTIP and CTC staff provided input to Eco on the design and fields that should be available on the public website .
3. Most of the bugs on the updated project listing reports have been addressed
4. Eco assisted in testing the new CTIPs (California FTIP Database) FTIP and FTIP amendment data upload feature which includes uploading the FTIP and FTIP Amendment PDF documents .
5. Eco uploaded the final 2021 FTIP, including Amendment #21-01
6. Added several fund sources to eFTIP

Issues:

Resolution:

045.0142.25 FTIP SYSTEM

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	9,452	0	0	0	9,452
Benefits	7,543	0	0	0	7,543
Indirect Cost	22,259	0	0	0	22,259
Consultant TC	0	0	657,148	0	657,148
In-Kind Commits	5,086	0	0	0	5,086
Total	\$44,340	\$0	\$657,148	\$0	\$701,488
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	75,375	0	75,375

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	39,254	0	0	0	39,254
FTA 5303	0	0	657,148	0	657,148
In-Kind Commits	5,086	0	0	0	5,086
Total	\$44,340	\$0	\$657,148	\$0	\$701,488
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	75,375	0	75,375

045.0142.25 FTIP SYSTEM

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	6,845	468	6,438	-61	
Consultant	21,429	21,429			
Consultant TC	151,131		107,031	44,100	
Total	179,405	21,897	113,469	44,039	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ECOINTERACTIVE LLC

Start Date:	09/11/2018	End Date:	09/11/2021	Number:	18-011-C01
Total Award:	1,503,104	FY Value:	286,029	PY Expends:	490,739

045.0142.26 REGIONAL ATDB DEVELOPMENT AND ENHANCEMENTS (CAPITALIZED)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JONATHAN HOLT

Develop enhancements for the Active Transportation Database (ATDB) application. Expand current ATDB datasets. Enhance data visualization components and develop map based tools.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Design and develop ATDB enhancements	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	25
2	Conduct comprehensive testing, update user manuals and online help	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	25
3	Conduct specific user acceptance test.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	25
4	Deploy new enhancements on production servers	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	30
5	Support rollout to users.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	30

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Application code and documentation.	06/30/2021	
2	Business requirements documentation and user manuals.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 26 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Reviewed and removed the test data.

Identified datetime data not being sent with the correct timezone from vendor

Reported and Tested for the Eco counter API issue, coordinated with end user and dev. team

045.0142.26 REGIONAL ATDB DEVELOPMENT AND ENHANCEMENTS (CAPITALIZED)

Issues:

Still working through details of agreement with Caltrans, work cannot progress until this agreement is signed by both parties.

Resolution:

Talks ongoing between SCAG and Caltrans.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	39,015	0	0	0	39,015
Benefits	31,134	0	0	0	31,134
Indirect Cost	91,883	0	0	0	91,883
Consultant TC	0	0	200,000	0	200,000
In-Kind Commits	20,993	0	0	0	20,993
Total	\$183,025	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$383,025
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	22,940	0	22,940

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	162,032	0	0	0	162,032
FTA 5303	0	0	200,000	0	200,000
In-Kind Commits	20,993	0	0	0	20,993
Total	\$183,025	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$383,025
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	22,940	0	22,940

045.0142.26 REGIONAL ATDB DEVELOPMENT AND ENHANCEMENTS (CAPITALIZED)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	68,253	30,999	28,964	8,290	
Total	68,253	30,999	28,964	8,290	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

045.0694.01 GIS DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KIMBERLY CLARK

Continue enhancing EGIS engagement in SCAG innovative planning and data-driven decision-making process; Continue empowering GIS technology based planning by providing ample regional geospatial datasets; Integrate the established SCAG EGIS regional datasets with upcoming Regional Data Platform (RDP); Continue providing supports in improvement of GIS data development procedure and workflow management; Collaborate with planning staff to identify GIS/data needs in planning and implementation of RTP/SCS; Coordinate with IT to create web mapping and GIS/data toolbox that allow stakeholders and local jurisdictions to view and update SCAG's regional data in accordance with the agency's long term policy priorities

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Identify GIS/data needs in planning and RTP/SCS implementation	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Hold SCAG GIS Power User/GIS Advisory Group meetings	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Coordinate with IT to meet GIS needs in planning	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Collect and update GIS datasets	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	GIS needs and recommendation materials	06/30/2021	
2	New and updated GIS datasets	06/30/2021	
3	GIS meeting material and related documents	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

continued monthly GIS power user group meetings and monthly four subcommittee meetings; updated GIS training plan; developed a collaboration form for Web GIS application requests for planning staff; completed GSI training of ArcGIS Pro migration; Provided feedback on GIS Governance document; Continued GIS group weekly meeting;

045.0694.01 GIS DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS

updated GIS datasets on SCAG Open Data Portal

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	77,379	0	0	0	77,379
Benefits	61,750	0	0	0	61,750
Indirect Cost	182,236	0	0	0	182,236
Travel	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
In-Kind Commits	41,896	0	0	0	41,896
Total	\$365,261	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$365,261

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	248,593	0	0	0	248,593
FHWA PL C/O	74,772	0	0	0	74,772
In-Kind Commits	41,896	0	0	0	41,896
Total	\$365,261	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$365,261

045.0694.01 GIS DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	182,287	81,409	49,129	51,749	
Total	182,287	81,409	49,129	51,749	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

045.0694.03 PROFESSIONAL GIS SERVICES PROGRAM SUPPORT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIER AGUILAR

Utilize the established SCAG EGIS system with the latest GIS technology to provide professional GIS technical supports (including but not limited to: GIS data update, mapping, spatial analysis, and GIS trainings) to SCAG staff and member jurisdictions for SCAG plan and program development.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Create GIS visualization and GIS maps	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Evaluate and assess local jurisdictions' existing GIS system	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Develop local GIS work plan including GIS data generation, update, and integration	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Enhance or integrate GIS system with local jurisdictions' data systems	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
5	Provide GIS trainings and GIS spatial analysis	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
6	Conduct meetings with local jurisdictions	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	GIS maps and visualization.	06/30/2021	
2	GIS information products.	06/30/2021	
3	GIS training work plans.	06/30/2021	
4	GIS training and related materials.	06/30/2021	

045.0694.03 PROFESSIONAL GIS SERVICES PROGRAM SUPPORT

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	175,964	67,773	66,121	42,070	
Total	175,964	67,773	66,121	42,070	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

045.0694.04 GIS PROGRAMMING AND AUTOMATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JUNG SEO

1. Develop and enhance efficient and effective GIS workflow through GIS programming and automation to streamline regional geospatial database development and maintenance process.
2. Establish innovative analytical and visualization methodology to develop geospatial information and facilitate policy discussion on complex planning issues using spatial and statistical applications.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop and maintain the comprehensive regional land information database, including but not limited to annual land use updates, inventory of publicly owned lands and inventory of suitable land for housing element update.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	80
2	Develop preliminary base year geospatial datasets in preparation for 2045 RTP/SCS development process.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Develop 2020 regional GIS transit network dataset for various transit-related regional policy analyses such as High Quality Transit Areas (HQTA) and Transit Priority Areas (TPA).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	70
4	Enhanced Automated GIS (AGIS) to streamline workflows of GIS modeling, regional big data processing, spatial analytics, and map book production.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
5	Conduct advanced geospatial and statistical analysis for various programs/projects/policy discussions, using spatial and statistical analysis applications.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
6	Attend conferences to learn advanced GIS programming, data analytics and geospatial technology and to present SCAG's best practices.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50

045.0694.04 GIS PROGRAMMING AND AUTOMATION

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Parcel-based GIS database of regional land information, including but not limited to 2020 Annual Land Use updates, publicly owned lands, suitable lands for housing development, potential infill sites	06/30/2021	
2	Preliminary base year GIS datasets for 2024 RTP/SCS development process, including but not limited to land use, SB 375 resource areas, farmland, transportation, environment, administrative boundaries	06/30/2021	
3	Preliminary 2020 regional GIS transit network data	06/30/2021	
4	Documentation, reports, programming scripts, GIS data and maps of GIS programming, spatial and statistical analysis for various programs/projects/policy discussions	06/30/2021	
5	Conference presentation materials	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 76 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

1. Continued to develop the regional geospatial land information datasets, including the 2019 Annual Land Use, the 2019 Public-Owned Lands and other value-added land data at the parcel-level for Smart Land Information System and Housing Element Parcel (HELPE) tool development.
2. Continued to collect and develop the base year geospatial datasets in preparation for 2045 RTP/SCS development process.
3. Continued to develop the GIS-based methodology for base year High Quality Transit Areas (HQTA) and Transit Priority Areas (TPA) development process.
4. Continued to enhance GIS Programming and Automation to streamline workflows of GIS modeling, regional big data processing, spatial analytics, and map book production.
5. Continued to conduct advanced geospatial and statistical analysis for various programs/projects/policy discussions, using spatial and statistical analysis applications.
6. Prepared conference abstract and presentation materials on SCAG's best practices in advanced GIS programming, data analytics and geospatial technology.

Issues:

Resolution:

045.0694.04 GIS PROGRAMMING AND AUTOMATION

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	93,231	0	0	0	93,231
Benefits	74,399	0	0	0	74,399
Indirect Cost	219,569	0	0	0	219,569
Travel	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
In-Kind Commits	50,425	0	0	0	50,425
Total	\$439,624	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$439,624

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	319,228	0	0	0	319,228
FHWA PL C/O	69,971	0	0	0	69,971
In-Kind Commits	50,425	0	0	0	50,425
Total	\$439,624	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$439,624

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	296,506	69,949	53,126	173,431	
Total	296,506	69,949	53,126	173,431	

045.0694.04 GIS PROGRAMMING AND AUTOMATION

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

050.0169.01 RTP/SCS ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: CORY WILKERSON

Continue collaboration with counties and cities to implement active transportation initiatives including planning, analysis and pilot projects. These efforts support counties and cities in better understanding and communicating benefits of active transportation projects in order to more strategically invest resources and attract greater investment, including from statewide sources (ATP/Cap & Trade) and existing discretionary and new local sources. Increased investment in active transportation is critical to implementing RTP/SCS and demonstrating progress. Finalize development of 2020 RTP/SCS Active Transportation Element.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Support Active Transportation Working Group, Coordination and Collaboration with Counties	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Oversight, project management and tracking of county and local active transportation plans and programs that implement the regional plan Oversight, project management and tracking of county and local active transportation plans and programs that implement the regional plan	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Conduct research and analysis and convene stakeholders to further explore and advance concepts put forth in 2020 RTP/SCS, including short trip strategies, e-scooter/e-bike share, safe routes to school, complete streets as funding strategy, etc...	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	SoCal Connect: Active Transportation Implementation Activities Report	06/30/2021	
2	Active Transportation Working Group meeting materials	06/30/2021	

050.0169.01 RTP/SCS ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Organized AT Working Group meeting, compiling a list of AT contacts for each local agency, working on a Complete Streets Work Plan to inform 2024 RT/SCS, Program Evaluation

Issues:

CARB identified a need for stronger evaluation of existing programs like ATP

Resolution:

Developing an evaluation and performance monitoring process for existing programs

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	34,380	0	0	0	34,380
Benefits	27,436	0	0	0	27,436
Indirect Cost	80,969	0	0	0	80,969
Travel	20,000	0	0	0	20,000
In-Kind Commits	21,091	0	0	0	21,091
Total	\$183,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$183,876

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	162,785	0	0	0	162,785
In-Kind Commits	21,091	0	0	0	21,091
Total	\$183,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$183,876



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

050.0169.01 RTP/SCS ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	160,008	73,980	59,476	26,552	
Total	160,008	73,980	59,476	26,552	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

050.0169.06 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: CORY WILKERSON

Facilitate the selection and programming of Active Transportation projects that improve safety , encourage physical activity, and support and grow the economy. Monitor project delivery and identify lessons learned for future program guidelines.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Facilitate program administration. Program administration includes convening of the ATP Subcommittee, scheduling and facilitating ATP Subcommittee meetings, producing meeting minutes, developing meeting agendas, and managing the programming of the MPO component	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Oversee project development assistance. This includes administration, technical and design support for projects that have been selected for funding as well as preparation and enhancements for ATP applications.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Board Reports reflecting Program Amendments as Needed	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 69 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Working with CTCs to develop MPO project list and prepare for programming , information item staff report for TC in April, working with local agencies and preparing letters of support for scope changes

Issues:

Covid 19 impacted the schedule for programming MPO component

050.0169.06 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

Resolution:

Worked with CTCs to ensure delivery of MPO project list to the State in April

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	73,908	0	0	0	73,908
Benefits	58,979	0	0	0	58,979
Indirect Cost	174,060	0	0	0	174,060
In-Kind Commits	39,769	0	0	0	39,769
Total	\$346,716	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$346,716

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	165,334	0	0	0	165,334
FTA 5303 C/O	141,613	0	0	0	141,613
In-Kind Commits	39,769	0	0	0	39,769
Total	\$346,716	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$346,716

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	254,443	76,872	112,004	65,567	
Total	254,443	76,872	112,004	65,567	

050.0169.06 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

**050.0169.07 REGIONAL ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DATA PARTNERSHIP PLATFORM
(NON-CAPITALIZED)**

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HANNAH KEYES

This task supports expanding performance monitoring and modeling efforts by active transportation geodata integration and development of the Active Transportation Database platform in collaboration with cities, counties, subregions and state partners.

This task anticipates further steps and products in future years

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct outreach and training activities to the CTCs and local jurisdictions to collect input into the development of tools used for bicycle and pedestrian data collection and train on use of the Active Transportation Database.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Update Active Transportation Database geodata layers.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	10/01/2020	Staff	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated Active Transportation Street Network Geodata	06/30/2021	
2	Active Transportation Database Training Materials	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 78 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

During Q1 several agencies in the region set up new accounts to use the ATDB for their count programs. SCAG staff supported these regional agencies with technical assistance as needed. SCAG staff negotiated with Caltrans on the terms of the agreement for the next phase of ATDB development. Execution of the agreement is anticipated in Q2. Finally, SCAG staff worked to identify and resolve several minor bugs related to the mapping component.

During Q2 staff continued to coordinate with Caltrans on the details of the agreement as well as to provide regular support to local jurisdictions using the ATDB. Staff expanded available data on the ATDB by connecting EcoCounter automated counters for several jurisdictions. Finally, staff worked on an update and streamlining of the bikeway

**050.0169.07 REGIONAL ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DATA PARTNERSHIP PLATFORM
(NON-CAPITALIZED)**

dataset. This bikeway data update is anticipated to be completed in Q3.

During Q3 a new approach to the next phase of ATDB development was agreed upon by SCAG and Caltrans . This approach will shift long-term responsibility for the ATDB to a university partner . During Q3 SCAG and Caltrans revised the project scope and conducted outreach to possible university partners. The RFP for the ATDB university project is expected to be released in Q4 with the project beginning in late Q1 or early Q2 FY22. Additionally, during Q3 SCAG and UCLA met to discuss strategies for collecting pedestrian infrastructure data as part of the FY 22 Aerial Imaging project being developed by SCAG.

Issues:

Still working through details of agreement with Caltrans, work cannot progress until this agreement is signed by both parties.

Resolution:

Talks ongoing between SCAG and Caltrans.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	27,579	0	0	0	27,579
Benefits	22,008	0	0	0	22,008
Indirect Cost	64,951	0	0	0	64,951
Consultant TC	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	14,840	0	0	0	14,840
Total	\$129,378	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$229,378
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	11,470	0	11,470



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

**050.0169.07 REGIONAL ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DATA PARTNERSHIP PLATFORM
(NON-CAPITALIZED)**

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	114,538	0	0	0	114,538
FTA 5303	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	14,840	0	0	0	14,840
Total	\$129,378	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$229,378
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	107,149	31,286	33,123	42,740	
Consultant TC	7,639		2,957	4,682	
Total	114,788	31,286	36,080	47,422	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: AGREEYA SOLUTIONS, INC.

Start Date:	09/01/2020	End Date:	08/31/2023	Number:	21-013-C01
Total Award:	10,688	FY Value:	2,969	PY Expends:	0

050.0169.08 PUBLIC HEALTH

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: COURTNEY AGUIRRE

Provide leadership and strategic policy formulation for transportation and land use-related public health in the SCAG region. Develop appropriate Regional Transportation Plan performance measures for public health. Provide a forum for information sharing and identify best practices employed at the local level. Support adoption of local practices that implement the RTP/SCS through fellowship program. Promote active transportation safety and encouragement among the general population via Go Human.

Partnerships with other governmental entities, public universities, institutes of higher education, and non-profit organizations. These contracts would meet the requirements outlined in the State Contracting Manual, Section 3.06 Contracts with Other Governmental Entities and Public Universities, and Section 3.15 Contracts with Non-Profit Organizations. Additionally, institutes of higher education would meet the definition in 20 U.S.C. 1001, Chapter 28.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide resources to the non-profit organization to provide technical support to cities through Public Health Fellowship Program.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	09/24/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Convene quarterly Public Health Working Group meetings to share best practices and support local agencies in implementing RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Maintain California Public Health Assessment Model and analyze local conditions (case studies)	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Report on technical support to local and regional agencies through fellowship	06/30/2021	
2	Public Health Working Group agendas and materials	06/30/2021	
3	California Public Health Assessment Model methodology documentation and case studies documentation	06/30/2021	

050.0169.08 PUBLIC HEALTH

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Convened quarterly Public Health Working Group meeting in March and focused on connection between climate change and public health, and environmental justice. Worked with SCAG Public Health & Policy Fellows - focused on building a Healthy Cities Toolbox, expanding the Environmental Justice Toolbox, and contributing to research on extreme heat and resilience.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	19,959	0	0	0	19,959
Benefits	15,927	0	0	0	15,927
Indirect Cost	47,004	0	0	0	47,004
Consultant	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
Non-Profits/IHL	0	0	0	100,000	100,000
In-Kind Commits	10,740	0	0	0	10,740
Total	\$93,630	\$50,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$243,630

050.0169.08 PUBLIC HEALTH

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	82,890	0	0	0	82,890
FTA 5303	0	44,265	0	44,265	88,530
FTA 5303 C/O	0	0	0	44,265	44,265
TDA	0	5,735	0	11,470	17,205
In-Kind Commits	10,740	0	0	0	10,740
Total	\$93,630	\$50,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$243,630

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	126,276	43,114	43,140	40,022	
Non-Profits/IHL	47,500			47,500	
Total	173,776	43,114	43,140	87,522	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** PARTNERS FOR BETTER HEALTH

Start Date:	09/18/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	21-010-C01
Total Award:	100,000	FY Value:	100,000	PY Expends:	0

050.0169.09 COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: CORY WILKERSON

Increased involvement of Community Based Organizations and local community champions in the RTP/SCS planning process and programs

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Assess Community Based Organizations for RTP/SCS Active Transportation program implementation	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	11/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	0
2	Partner with Active Transportation Community Based Organizations for local community engagement.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	0
3	Build local community capacity and knowledge	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Community Based Organization (CBO) engagement plan for 2024 Connect SoCal update.	06/30/2021	
2	Local Community capacity building for Connect SoCal participation.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 0 **STATUS:** DELAYED

Accomplishments:

Delayed

Issues:

Project scoping is delayed.

Resolution:

Conducting review and assessment of CBO engagement experience during Connect SoCal to clarify next steps and inform project scoping.

050.0169.09 COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	36,854	0	0	0	36,854
Benefits	29,410	0	0	0	29,410
Indirect Cost	86,795	0	0	0	86,795
Consultant	0	15,000	0	0	15,000
In-Kind Commits	19,831	0	0	0	19,831
Total	\$172,890	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$187,890

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	153,059	0	0	0	153,059
TDA	0	15,000	0	0	15,000
In-Kind Commits	19,831	0	0	0	19,831
Total	\$172,890	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$187,890

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	8,536	1,797	6,804	-65	
Total	8,536	1,797	6,804	-65	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

050.0169.09 COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: CALIFORNIA WALKS

Start Date:	03/10/2021	End Date:	09/30/2021	Number:	21-036-C01
Total Award:	409,051	FY Value:	15,000	PY Expends:	0

055.0133.06 UNIVERSITY PARTNERSHIP & COLLABORATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JOHN CHO

Conduct research on Big data, aerial photography, demographic/economic change, and regional transportation plan . Host workshops or seminars to discuss the priority topic areas and policy implications and options as it relates to the RTP/SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Host workshops or seminars to discuss the priority topic areas and policy implications and options	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Conduct research and analyses of the selected priority topic areas with participation of university researchers and students. Discuss planning implications, policy responses and options.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	65

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Proceedings/ reports/ presentation materials of workshops and seminars.	06/30/2021	
2	Research reports on the research on the selected topic areas	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 68 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Received final report for “Big Data Research: A Machine Learning Approach to Forecasting Infill Housing Development” from CalPoly Pomona
- Held a webinar to present “Big Data Research: A Machine Learning Approach to Forecasting Infill Housing Development”
- Invited prof. Hipp at UCI to present "The effect of crime on commuting patterns in Southern California" at Regional Transit Technical Advisory Committee meeting
- Received progress reports for 'Accessory Dwelling Unit' project
- Continued research on 'Accessory dwelling unit'
- Supported developing 32nd Annual Demographic Workshop program
- Supported UCLA Luskin fellow to conduct Equity Scorecard task

055.0133.06 UNIVERSITY PARTNERSHIP & COLLABORATION

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	21,073	0	0	0	21,073
Benefits	16,817	0	0	0	16,817
Indirect Cost	49,629	0	0	0	49,629
Printing	3,000	0	0	0	3,000
Travel	3,000	0	0	0	3,000
Other	3,000	0	0	0	3,000
Consultant TC	0	0	224,828	0	224,828
In-Kind Commits	12,506	0	0	0	12,506
Total	\$109,025	\$0	\$224,828	\$0	\$333,853
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	25,788	0	25,788

055.0133.06 UNIVERSITY PARTNERSHIP & COLLABORATION

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	96,519	0	0	0	96,519
FTA 5303	0	0	224,828	0	224,828
In-Kind Commits	12,506	0	0	0	12,506
Total	\$109,025	\$0	\$224,828	\$0	\$333,853
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	25,788	0	25,788

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	82,668	23,387	25,061	34,220	
Consultant TC	58,230			58,230	
Total	140,898	23,387	25,061	92,450	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR: CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.**

Start Date:	01/28/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	19-049-C01
Total Award:	74,827	FY Value:	44,508	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR: CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.**

Start Date:	10/12/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-079-C01
Total Award:	112,427	FY Value:	112,359	PY Expend:	0

055.0704.02 REGION-WIDE DATA COORDINATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JOHN CHO

Develop, maintain and enhance data and information to support planning and decision making in a timely and effective manner. To provide quality data analysis, reports, and information to support decision makers and promote economic development. In addition, these datasets play a significant role in producing empirical results and analyses for the RTP/SCS development and research.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Collect data and information to support SCAG planning activities.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Perform data analyses to support the planning mandates and activities of the agency.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Maintain SCAG's Census Data Center. Coordinate activities including training with staff from the Census Regional Office.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Provide SCAG data and information to both internal and external users through SCAG's Open Data Portal. Expand SCAG's Open Data Portal to include more data elements, and document the increase. Keep a log of all data requests.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
5	Serve on the Enterprise GIS Steering Committee to integrate data with GIS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

055.0704.02 REGION-WIDE DATA COORDINATION

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Copy of socioeconomic database (building permit, property transaction data, EDD QCEW)	06/30/2021	
2	Copy of street centerline file	06/30/2021	
3	Report of data/information/GIS requests handled by staff	06/30/2021	
4	Copy of planning subscription data (UCLA forecast, Real Estate Research Council)	06/30/2021	
5	Copy of transportation data (HERE, INRIX)	06/30/2021	
6	Copy of land use database (parcel, parking, building footprint)	06/30/2021	
7	Expansion of SCAG's Open Data Portal with new data elements	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Purchased building footprint data for Imperial county
- Purchased Github license
- Renewed REMI-Transight license
- Renewed JAPA subscription
- Renewed CP&DR subscriptin
- Renewed UCLA Anderson Forecast subscription
- Renewed Social Explorer subscription
- Provided low income/ minority poverty data
- Provided senior mobility data
- Coordinated with EDD and CDR to renew a contract for QCEW data
- Purchased CoStar data
- Purchased CNDDDB annual subscription
- Purchased InfoUSA data for 2019
- Started a process to purchase 'street canopy' data
- Purchased county assessors data
- Continued collaborating with CDR for developing growth forecast data
- Developed RFQ to purchase parcel data
- Provided data service/requisition support to the agency and the region

Issues:

Resolution:

055.0704.02 REGION-WIDE DATA COORDINATION

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	31,194	0	0	0	31,194
Benefits	24,893	0	0	0	24,893
Indirect Cost	73,465	0	0	0	73,465
Travel	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
Other	550,000	0	0	0	550,000
Consultant	0	110,000	0	0	110,000
In-Kind Commits	88,303	0	0	0	88,303
Total	\$769,855	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$879,855

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	370,524	0	0	0	370,524
FHWA PL C/O	28,125	0	0	0	28,125
FTA 5303	0	97,383	0	0	97,383
FTA 5303 C/O	282,903	0	0	0	282,903
TDA	0	12,617	0	0	12,617
In-Kind Commits	88,303	0	0	0	88,303
Total	\$769,855	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$879,855

055.0704.02 REGION-WIDE DATA COORDINATION

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	272,402	60,759	157,873	53,770	
Consultant	79,650			79,650	
Total	352,052	60,759	157,873	133,420	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: COSTAR REALTY INFORMATION INC

Start Date:	07/21/2020	End Date:	07/20/2023	Number:	20-051-C01
Total Award:	68,688	FY Value:	22,896	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: INFO USA MARKETING, INC

Start Date:	09/29/2020	End Date:	09/28/2023	Number:	20-077-C01
Total Award:	74,025	FY Value:	74,025	PY Expends:	0

055.1531.01 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ECONOMIC GROWTH STRATEGY

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KEVIN KANE

Through the agency's analyses, SCAG has produced information quantifying the economic benefits of reducing congestion. The objective of the Southern California Economic Growth Strategy is to continue this analysis to provide information to support regional decision making and long-range transportation and land use planning, as well as a common set of short and long-term priorities and recommendations for the region to help businesses, public agencies, and communities improve their economic viability.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop a short-term and long-term plan for successful RTP strategies to reduce congestion and ensure livability and economic viability	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Develop Southern California Economic Summit program and reports	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Case studies, reports and fact sheets of current economy and visions for the region's future	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 88 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Collaborated and supported economist bench to develop county report and regional briefing book to be presented at the Economic Summit
- Supported public affairs and event staff to host the Economic Summit
- Held meetings and discussed with UCR and contract administrator to issue a task order
- Collaborated with USC National Equity Atlas team to analyze equity indicators
- Held meetings with regional economists to support Inclusive Economic Recovery Strategy
- Onboarded UCR to assist with Inclusive Economic Recovery Strategy
- Assisted with convenings and development of Inclusive Economic Recovery Strategy

Issues:

055.1531.01 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ECONOMIC GROWTH STRATEGY

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	134,675	0	0	0	134,675
Benefits	107,472	0	0	0	107,472
Indirect Cost	317,173	0	0	0	317,173
Consultant TC	0	0	300,000	0	300,000
In-Kind Commits	72,466	0	0	0	72,466
Total	\$631,786	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$931,786
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	34,410	0	34,410

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	559,320	0	0	0	559,320
FTA 5303	0	0	300,000	0	300,000
In-Kind Commits	72,466	0	0	0	72,466
Total	\$631,786	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$931,786
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	34,410	0	34,410



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

055.1531.01 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ECONOMIC GROWTH STRATEGY

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	201,492	17,832	98,185	85,475	
Consultant TC	87,459		15,826	71,633	
Total	288,951	17,832	114,011	157,108	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ECONOMICS AND POLITICS, INC.

Start Date:	01/05/2017	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	17-002-C4
Total Award:	107,430	FY Value:	30,031	PY Expend:	20,550

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC.

Start Date:	01/05/2017	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	17-002-C3
Total Award:	102,740	FY Value:	30,551	PY Expend:	28,667

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ORANGE COUNTY BUSINESS COUNCIL

Start Date:	01/10/2017	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	17-002-C10
Total Award:	272,875	FY Value:	81,001	PY Expend:	89,754

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** LA COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP

Start Date:	01/19/2017	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	17-002-C9
Total Award:	141,430	FY Value:	36,791	PY Expend:	12,500

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY

Start Date:	01/09/2017	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	17-002-C2
Total Award:	73,670	FY Value:	29,351	PY Expend:	20,463

055.1531.02 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ACTIVITIES & INVESTMENTS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JOHN CHO

The objective will be to continue this economic analysis in a number of areas including, but not limited to, regional transportation plans, regional economic outlooks, county economic reports, and SCAG's various planning program areas.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Continue to assess and articulate economic and job creation benefits associated with the adopted RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Quantify economic benefits of transportation investments through case studies, reports and/or fact sheets	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Develop and refine framework for the RTP/SCS Economic and Job Creation Analysis.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Case studies, reports and fact sheets quantifying economic benefits of transportation investments	06/30/2021	
2	Framework for development of RTP/SCS Economic and Job Creation Analysis.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Collaborated and supported economist bench to develop county report and regional briefing book to be presented at the Economic Summit
- Supported public affairs and event staff to host the Economic Summit
- Held meetings and discussed with UCR and contract administrator to issue a task order
- Collaborated with USC National Equity Atlas team to analyze equity indicators
- Held meetings with regional economists to support Inclusive Economic Recovery Strategy
- Continued working with bench economists and equity economist to develop Inclusive Economic Recovery Strategy



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

055.1531.02 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ACTIVITIES & INVESTMENTS

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	21,019	0	0	0	21,019
Benefits	16,773	0	0	0	16,773
Indirect Cost	49,501	0	0	0	49,501
Travel	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
Consultant	0	9,500	0	0	9,500
In-Kind Commits	11,569	0	0	0	11,569
Total	\$100,862	\$9,500	\$0	\$0	\$110,362

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	89,293	0	0	0	89,293
FTA 5303	0	8,411	0	0	8,411
TDA	0	1,089	0	0	1,089
In-Kind Commits	11,569	0	0	0	11,569
Total	\$100,862	\$9,500	\$0	\$0	\$110,362



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

055.1531.02 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ACTIVITIES & INVESTMENTS

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	60,543	27,064	30,670	2,809	
Total	60,543	27,064	30,670	2,809	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

055.4856.01 REGIONAL GROWTH AND POLICY ANALYSIS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JOHN CHO

Prepare to produce preliminary integrated growth forecast for 2024 RTP/SCS. Conduct historical and base year socioeconomic data and trend analysis. Conduct advanced study on urban and regional issues important to growth planning for the 2024 RTP/SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Evaluate, update and improve regional growth estimation/forecasting assumptions and methodologies that will be used in the RTP/SCS development and modeling process.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Collect and analyze new and existing socio-economic data including vital statistics, migration, household formation, housing, employment, etc. from diverse private and public sources.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Conduct research and analyses of the current and emerging urban and transportation issues and to seek policy options to improve regional transportation system. Work Type Work Type StaffStaff	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Research reports on conducted planning topics	06/30/2021	
2	Presentation materials on various planning topics conducted by staff/consultants.	06/30/2021	

055.4856.01 REGIONAL GROWTH AND POLICY ANALYSIS

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Developed and published July 2020 to December 2020 Monthly Economic Report to monitor growth pattern in the region

Developed RFP for 2024 RTP/SCS growth forecast and posted on Planet Bids

Amended contract 18-012-C01: Big Data Research for Demographic Change

Received proposals from consultants 2024 RTP/SCS growth forecast and conducted proposal evaluation

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	50,452	0	0	0	50,452
Benefits	40,261	0	0	0	40,261
Indirect Cost	118,820	0	0	0	118,820
Printing	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Travel	7,500	0	0	0	7,500
Consultant TC	0	0	200,000	0	200,000
In-Kind Commits	28,767	0	0	0	28,767
Total	\$250,800	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$450,800
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	22,940	0	22,940

055.4856.01 REGIONAL GROWTH AND POLICY ANALYSIS

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	222,033	0	0	0	222,033
FTA 5303	0	0	200,000	0	200,000
In-Kind Commits	28,767	0	0	0	28,767
Total	\$250,800	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$450,800
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	22,940	0	22,940

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	94,578	36,795	27,751	30,032	
Consultant TC	9,344			9,344	
Total	103,922	36,795	27,751	39,376	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOSMONT COMPANIES

Start Date:	01/05/2017	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	17-002-C8
Total Award:	430,929	FY Value:	9,485	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Start Date:	11/13/2018	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	18-012-C01
Total Award:	148,202	FY Value:	51,964	PY Expends:	43,786

055.4856.02 OUTREACH AND TECHNICAL COLLABORATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KIMBERLY CLARK

Supporting outreach to local jurisdictions in the development of the 2024 RTP/SCS, including SPM trainings, conducting the Bottom-Up Local Input and Envisioning Process (i.e. one-on-one meetings with stakeholders to help inform the plan/establish a baseline of existing conditions), and developing the Subregional Delegation Framework for the 2024 RTP/SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Engage with stakeholders to craft the SCS Subregional Delegation Framework for the 2024 RTP/SCS	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Develop a strategy for engagement with local jurisdictions in the development of the 2024 RTP/SCS	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	SCS Subregional Delegation Framework	06/30/2021	
2	Strategy document for engagement with local jurisdictions and other stakeholders for development of the 2024 RTP/SCS	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

During Quarter 3, SCAG staff developed a framework for the Subregional SCS Delegation Framework, approach, as well as potential survey instruments/data materials for local engagements to help inform the 2024 Connect SoCal plan, and will utilize input to reformulate the engagement approach with local jurisdictions leading into the development of the 2024 RTP/SCS. To build momentum to these activities, SCAG staff initiated the Local Information Services Team, and has met with more than 20 jurisdictions to provide technical assistance to promote use of SCAG's data products for general plan updates.

Issues:

055.4856.02 OUTREACH AND TECHNICAL COLLABORATION

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	32,582	0	0	0	32,582
Benefits	26,000	0	0	0	26,000
Indirect Cost	76,732	0	0	0	76,732
In-Kind Commits	17,532	0	0	0	17,532
Total	\$152,846	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$152,846

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	107,190	0	0	0	107,190
FHWA PL C/O	28,124	0	0	0	28,124
In-Kind Commits	17,532	0	0	0	17,532
Total	\$152,846	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$152,846

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	68,131	6,965	27,535	33,631	
Total	68,131	6,965	27,535	33,631	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

055.4856.02 OUTREACH AND TECHNICAL COLLABORATION

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

055.4856.04 TAX INCREMENT FINANCING FOR SUSTAINABLE GROWTH

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KIMBERLY CLARK

Conduct pilot studies and provide technical assistance to local jurisdictions for establishing tax increment financing districts to spur sustainable infrastructure, affordable housing, and transit-oriented growth.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct studies and provide technical assistance evaluating the viability and benefit of tax increment financing districts to support regionally significant housing and transportation projects.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Engage decisionmakers and identify actionable steps to promote sustainable development.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Progress reports.	06/30/2021	
2	Pilot studies evaluating potential EIFD formation for jurisdictions in the SCAG region	06/30/2021	
3	Outreach logs documentation engagements supporting EIFD formation	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Tax increment financing draft pilot studies were completed for the West Santa Ana Branch Transit Corridor and the Vermont Transit Corridor. SCAG staff also met with Los Angeles County Supervisor District #1 planning staff for an information session on tax increment financing potential for the USC Hospital Healthy Villages Project. During Quarter 3, SCAG successfully helped to deploy the West Carson EIFD - the first county-initiated EIFD in California.

Issues:

055.4856.04 TAX INCREMENT FINANCING FOR SUSTAINABLE GROWTH

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	18,905	0	0	0	18,905
Benefits	15,086	0	0	0	15,086
Indirect Cost	44,522	0	0	0	44,522
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Consultant	0	81,611	0	0	81,611
In-Kind Commits	10,820	0	0	0	10,820
Total	\$94,333	\$81,611	\$0	\$0	\$175,944

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	83,513	0	0	0	83,513
TDA	0	15,742	0	0	15,742
In-Kind Commits	10,820	0	0	0	10,820
Cash/Local Other	0	65,869	0	0	65,869
Total	\$94,333	\$81,611	\$0	\$0	\$175,944

055.4856.04 TAX INCREMENT FINANCING FOR SUSTAINABLE GROWTH

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	91,938	29,069	54,840	8,029	
Consultant	43,489		24,053	19,436	
Total	135,427	29,069	78,893	27,465	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOSMONT COMPANIES

Start Date:	01/05/2017	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	17-002-C8
Total Award:	430,929	FY Value:	45,340	PY Expends:	66,389

060.0124.01 CORRIDOR PLANNING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: NANCY LO

SCAG will continue to provide our stakeholders with input on major corridor studies. Work completed under this task will provide input to the next RTP/SCS on the locally-preferred strategies of major transportation investments, as identified upon the completion of multimodal corridor planning studies conducted under this work element and in partnership with other agencies.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Prepare and provide input on corridor study efforts led by other planning partner agencies including Caltrans, county commissions and subregions.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Summary report of progress made on corridor improvements	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continue to attend and monitor development related to corridor planning work. Some projects include South County Transportation needs assessment (OCTA), I-210 ICM, Platinum Triangle (I-5, SR-22, SR-57, I-15) ICM, Corridor in Riverside, North County Transportation Coalition, etc.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Virtual teleconference and phone meetings only due to COVID-19.

060.0124.01 CORRIDOR PLANNING

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	15,906	0	0	0	15,906
Benefits	12,693	0	0	0	12,693
Indirect Cost	37,459	0	0	0	37,459
In-Kind Commits	8,559	0	0	0	8,559
Total	\$74,617	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,617

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	66,058	0	0	0	66,058
In-Kind Commits	8,559	0	0	0	8,559
Total	\$74,617	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,617

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	66,880	13,144	33,233	20,503	
Total	66,880	13,144	33,233	20,503	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

065.0137.07 LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TOOLBOX TUESDAYS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: INDIA BROOKOVER

Provide Local Technical Assistance and the Toolbox Training Series to build local capacity in innovative and integrated transportation and planning tools. The Toolbox Tuesdays serve as important opportunities for inter-governmental communication. By bringing together planners from diverse areas of the region the sessions provide opportunities for jurisdictions to learn from each other about successes and failures in new approaches to transportation and planning. In a region as vast as SCAG, forums where staff from dense urban communities can share their concerns and successes with planners from less populated areas are highly valued. Toolbox Training sessions equip local government planners to think beyond their traditional roles, and respond to new mandates that require collaboration and public participation.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Toolbox Tuesdays training agendas, and presentation materials.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Prepare Toolbox Tuesdays sessions, promote attendance, and manage session logistics.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Toolbox Training agendas, and presentation materials.	06/30/2021	
2	Toolbox Tuesdays registration rosters, and announcements.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Held Toolbox Tuesday sessions on 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/16, 2/23, and 3/30.
Preparation for Toolbox Tuesday sessions on May 18th and June 22nd.

Issues:

Resolution:

065.0137.07 LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TOOLBOX TUESDAYS

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	24,429	0	0	0	24,429
Benefits	19,495	0	0	0	19,495
Indirect Cost	57,532	0	0	0	57,532
Total	\$101,456	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$101,456

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	101,456	0	0	0	101,456
Total	\$101,456	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$101,456

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	81,043	33,955	24,356	22,732	
Total	81,043	33,955	24,356	22,732	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

065.0137.08 SUSTAINABILITY RECOGNITION AWARDS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JOSEPH CRYER

o Plan and complete an awards program that recognizes outstanding examples of implementing Connect SoCal at the local and regional level. Examples include plans and projects that support low/zero-emission vehicle adoption, integrate land use and transportation planning, and foster vibrant, safe, sustainable, and affordable communities. The awards program is meant to inform SCAG and the region about best practices and inspire the region to pursue innovative and sustainable practices in their jurisdictions. They encourage communities to learn from each other, and to realize that there are a variety of transportation and land use planning approaches to fit agencies of all sizes and levels of complexity. Recognized projects also serve as local embodiments of Caltrans' Smart Mobility Framework and Complete Streets Program (Deputy Directive 64-R1).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Prepare Sustainability Recognition Awards nomination packet.	10/01/2020	12/31/2021	07/01/2020	12/31/2021	Staff	100
2	Hold jury day that gathers planning professionals to determine winners of the Sustainability Recognition Awards.	12/01/2020	03/31/2021	01/01/2021	03/31/2021	Staff	100
3	Prepare videos and program materials for Recognition Awards Reception.	02/01/2021	04/30/2021	02/01/2021	04/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Hold recognition awards ceremony.	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Program materials; summaries of winning projects	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 82 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Staff prepared a call for nominations to be released in early January 2021. In Q3, Staff received 38 nominations for the awards. Staff sent out the nomination packets to the 10 jury members to evaluate the specified submissions. Jurors reconvened on March 19th where they selected the Outstanding Achievement in Sustainability, winning nominations for the 5 categories, and 5 awards of merit for the 5 categories. the 11 winning applicants were then

065.0137.08 SUSTAINABILITY RECOGNITION AWARDS

taken to the Director of Planning and Executive Team for final approval. After the approval on March 30th, the videographer began putting together the award videos. They will be completed for the General Assembly to be held in May 2021. The trophy consultant has been contacted to prepare assembling the winning accolades. Trophies will be shipped to winners in Mid-May 2021.

Issues:

The Awards this year will likely need to be held virtually due to COVID-19.

Resolution:

Staff will plan a virtual alternative for the awards ceremony.

Comment:

Task initiated in October 2020 and is on schedule.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	25,019	0	0	0	25,019
Benefits	19,966	0	0	0	19,966
Indirect Cost	58,922	0	0	0	58,922
Travel	500	0	0	0	500
Other	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Total	\$109,407	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,407

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	109,407	0	0	0	109,407
Total	\$109,407	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,407

065.0137.08 SUSTAINABILITY RECOGNITION AWARDS

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	41,588	6,567	8,118	26,903	
Total	41,588	6,567	8,118	26,903	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

065.0137.10 CIVIC SPARKS PROGRAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KIMBERLY CLARK

The Civic Sparks program was established and is overseen by the California Office of Planning and Research (OPR), and is administered by the Local Government Commission. SCAG will serve as a coordinator for this statewide planning program at the regional level to identify plan policies and strategies to support the region's sustainability and transportation priorities and infrastructure.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide technical support to further adoption and implementation of Connect SoCal strategies and policies in the region.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Support implementation of Regional Climate Adaptation Framework tools and recommendations.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Facilitate integration of land use, transportation, community goals and housing through the Green Region Initiative.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
4	Analyze and assess transportation impacts and sustainability efforts on regional community livability.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final report from program fellows	06/30/2021	
2	Outreach logs and training materials for stakeholders in support of SCAG's long range planning initiatives	06/30/2021	
3	Findings from analysis on transportation impacts and sustainability efforts on regional community livability	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 69 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG successfully signed a new contract for three Civic Spark Climate Fellows, who began work in September 2020. Since that time, the Civic Spark Climate Fellows have assisted on conservation, climate adaptation, and tax increment financing efforts underway - including hosting several regional convenings and trainings for local

065.0137.10 CIVIC SPARKS PROGRAM

stakeholders.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	29,209	0	0	0	29,209
Benefits	23,309	0	0	0	23,309
Indirect Cost	68,791	0	0	0	68,791
Travel	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
Consultant	0	75,000	0	0	75,000
In-Kind Commits	15,976	0	0	0	15,976
Total	\$139,285	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$214,285

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	123,309	0	0	0	123,309
TDA	0	75,000	0	0	75,000
In-Kind Commits	15,976	0	0	0	15,976
Total	\$139,285	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$214,285

065.0137.10 CIVIC SPARKS PROGRAM

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	92,884	26,568	37,286	29,030	
Consultant	5,668	5,668			
Total	98,552	32,236	37,286	29,030	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

Start Date:	09/18/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	21-011-C01
Total Award:	159,000	FY Value:	82,500	PY Expends:	0

065.0137.12 ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) PROGRAM READINESS STRATEGIES

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JOSEPH CRYER

Facilitate implementation of Electric Vehicle (EV) Strategies for the SCAG region.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage Plug-in Electric Vehicle planning studies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	60
2	Implement Connect SoCal electric vehicle readiness strategies by collaborating and conducting outreach with stakeholders.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	25

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Outreach events, materials, and documentation	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 53 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG staff kicked off the Electric Vehicle Charging Station Study. SCAG conducted outreach and stakeholder support for electric vehicles, including responding to inquiries about electric vehicle funding opportunities, providing letters of support for clean fuel projects, supporting the US Department of Energy Clean Cities cooperative agreement, and developing a work plan for SCAG's Accelerated Electrification strategy.

Issues:

None to report.

Resolution:

Not applicable..

Comment:

065.0137.12 ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) PROGRAM READINESS STRATEGIES

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	38,190	0	0	0	38,190
Benefits	30,476	0	0	0	30,476
Indirect Cost	89,940	0	0	0	89,940
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
In-Kind Commits	21,197	0	0	0	21,197
Total	\$184,803	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,803

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	163,606	0	0	0	163,606
In-Kind Commits	21,197	0	0	0	21,197
Total	\$184,803	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,803

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	66,659	21,633	27,619	17,407	
Total	66,659	21,633	27,619	17,407	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expend:	

065.4092.01 ADAPTATION ANALYSIS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KIMBERLY CLARK

Develop climate adaptation framework for SCAG region stakeholders, in coordination with state legislation and state guidelines; and ongoing regional studies including potential partners

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Work with agencies, member cities and ICARP/OPR	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Communication & coordination with stakeholders and working group	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Explore opportunities per Connect SoCal and Regional Climate Adaptation Framework	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	60

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Status updates on ICARP and Working Group meetings	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 71 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG staff participated in this quarter's ICARP meeting, and also presented to OPR's Subregional Workshops for the Inland Empire and Los Angeles on the Climate Adaptation Framework. Further, staff rolled-out the Climate Adaptation Framework model general plan policies for local jurisdictions' Housing, Environmental Justice, and Safety Element updates to better align local planning with the regional goals of Connect SoCal. Additionally, staff hosted a regional webinar on how the Climate Adaptation Framework can be utilized for updating local safety elements to better account for the hazards from climate change, in accordance with the requirements of SB 35. Additionally, staff hosted another meeting of the Climate Adaptation Working Group to publicize materials available through the Climate Adaptation Framework. All materials have been posted to SCAG's website stemming from the Climate Adaptation Framework. Staff also presented to the ICARP on climate adaptation metrics to gauge progress at the local and regional levels. Staff are working with regional stakeholders to build a climate planning network, additionally. In support of climate action, staff supported the Regional Council's recent decision to enact a Climate Change Action Resolution that identifies key steps for SCAG to undertake to support local and regional adaptation and mitigation activities.

065.4092.01 ADAPTATION ANALYSIS

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	52,094	0	0	0	52,094
Benefits	41,571	0	0	0	41,571
Indirect Cost	122,686	0	0	0	122,686
Travel	7,500	0	0	0	7,500
In-Kind Commits	29,003	0	0	0	29,003
Total	\$252,854	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$252,854

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	223,851	0	0	0	223,851
In-Kind Commits	29,003	0	0	0	29,003
Total	\$252,854	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$252,854

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	247,266	75,063	87,546	84,657	
Total	247,266	75,063	87,546	84,657	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

065.4092.01 ADAPTATION ANALYSIS

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

065.4853.01 GREENHOUSE GAS REDUCTION FUND (GGRF) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: LYLE JANICEK

Help ensure state greenhouse gas reduction fund monies are available to Southern California region jurisdictions and stakeholders, and that funded projects support goals of the RTP/SCS as well as state and federal transportation planning priorities. Support member cities and disadvantaged communities, in their efforts to mitigate climate change through the use of Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund Monies for integrated transportation and land use projects. Participate in proposal review in collaboration with state agencies.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Work with State Agencies to understand upcoming funding programs	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	60
2	Develop support letter and other materials for applicants where necessary	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50
3	Review and analyze past funding patterns to identify future opportunities	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	60

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Letters of SCS consistency for GGRF applicants to applicable programs	06/30/2021	
2	Summary of known applications from member cities that applied for GGRF monies and their status	06/30/2021	
3	Updated state Climate Change Investment analysis	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 57 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Discussion with state officials and meeting attendance regarding AHSC Program Guidelines . Monitoring release of other GGRF funded programs, e.g. Urban Greening. Ongoing coordination with Strategic Growth Council on 6th Cycle of AHSC Funding. Coordinating with AHSC Technical Assistance team to present program to developers in SCAG Region. Coordination of Letters of Support for 6th Cycle AHSC Applicants. Ongoing analysis of California Climate Investments 2021 Annual Report.

065.4853.01 GREENHOUSE GAS REDUCTION FUND (GGRF) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Issues:

Since guidelines and the associated application have been delayed by the State, local partners have not yet been able to apply.

Resolution:

Awaiting guidelines and application to be released by Strategic Growth Council.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	3,450	0	0	0	3,450
Benefits	2,753	0	0	0	2,753
Indirect Cost	8,123	0	0	0	8,123
In-Kind Commits	1,857	0	0	0	1,857
Total	\$16,183	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,183

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	14,326	0	0	0	14,326
In-Kind Commits	1,857	0	0	0	1,857
Total	\$16,183	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,183

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	11,617	4,812	3,535	3,270	
Total	11,617	4,812	3,535	3,270	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

065.4853.01 GREENHOUSE GAS REDUCTION FUND (GGRF) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

065.4855.02 RIDE HAILING DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS (SANDAG GRANT PARTNERSHIP)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: YANG WANG

This project will conduct a survey of Transportation Network Company (TNC) users, non-users and drivers in the San Francisco Bay Area region, the Los Angeles region, and the San Diego region as part of the Future Mobility Research Program (FMRP). This cooperative effort aims to define a consistent approach for evaluating the range of potential changes to travel behavior associated with TNC services and future autonomous TNC services. Data collected through this project will enable MPOs and planning agencies to effectively model travel behavior and explore policies to guide these emerging modes in our respective long-range transportation plans.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage project	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	70
2	Manage stakeholder outreach	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	60
3	Perform survey analysis and develop planning strategie	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	85

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Survey results, and final report	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 77 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Participated in bi-weekly project conference calls with MPO project partners.
- Participated in progress briefing sessions organized by the UC Davis research team.
- Approved and signed Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) with UC Berkeley to share TNC survey data.
- Removed Personal Identifiable Information (PII) from survey data. Disseminated survey data to the UC Berkeley research team.
- Participated in the research kick-off meeting with the UC Berkeley research team.
- Reviewing the policy report for the final deliverable to the sponsor prepared by the MPO project partners.
- Drafted and legal reviewed/approved the NDA with USC.
- Reviewed project deliverables of sub-task orders for refining TNC survey data.

065.4855.02 RIDE HAILING DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS (SANDAG GRANT PARTNERSHIP)

Issues:

One of the MPO partners raised questions about refined data set deliverables from the consultant.

Resolution:

Staff will participate in the ongoing conversation with the MPO partners and the consultant to resolve the questions .

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	1,628	0	0	0	1,628
Benefits	1,299	0	0	0	1,299
Indirect Cost	3,834	0	0	0	3,834
Total	\$6,761	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,761

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	6,761	0	0	0	6,761
Total	\$6,761	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,761

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	7,324	3,645	3,745	-66	
Total	7,324	3,645	3,745	-66	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

065.4855.02 RIDE HAILING DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS (SANDAG GRANT PARTNERSHIP)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

065.4858.01 REGIONAL RESILIENCY ANALYSIS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: LORIANNE ESTURAS

Define "regional resilience", establish related goals and objectives, identify potential degree of disruptions to the region resulting from natural hazards.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Establish advisory committee	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Draft scope of work	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	90

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project scope of work	06/30/2021	07/30/2021

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 84 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Released an RFP to procure consultant assistance during FY21 to support FY22 Regional Resilience efforts. Completed draft Scope of Work for the FY22 Regional Resilience Framework through collaboration with the cross-departmental Resilience Policy Lab. Developed a SCAG Planning Division definition of "resilience." Began a "resilience assessment" to hold focus groups within SCAG's Planning Division for Division-wide feedback on the "resilience" definition.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

065.4858.01 REGIONAL RESILIENCY ANALYSIS

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	56,339	0	0	0	56,339
Benefits	44,959	0	0	0	44,959
Indirect Cost	132,684	0	0	0	132,684
Travel	1,500	0	0	0	1,500
Consultant TC	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
In-Kind Commits	30,510	0	0	0	30,510
Total	\$265,992	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$275,992
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	1,147	0	1,147

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	235,482	0	0	0	235,482
FTA 5303	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
In-Kind Commits	30,510	0	0	0	30,510
Total	\$265,992	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$275,992
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	1,147	0	1,147

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	129,029	34,985	41,222	52,822	
Total	129,029	34,985	41,222	52,822	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

065.4858.01 REGIONAL RESILIENCY ANALYSIS

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

065.4876.01 PRIORITY AGRICULTURAL LANDS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: INDIA BROOKOVER

Develop Priority Agricultural Lands Program to implement Connect SoCal's agricultural lands conservation strategies.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop Project Scope	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Identify partners	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Draft scope of work.	06/30/2021	
2	Status report.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued Research into best practices by other MPOs into conserving agriculture.
Research into potential agricultural values data discrepancy in Connect SoCal and identification of ways to address data limitations.

Issues:

Resolution:

none

Comment:

065.4876.01 PRIORITY AGRICULTURAL LANDS

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	4,286	0	0	0	4,286
Benefits	3,420	0	0	0	3,420
Indirect Cost	10,093	0	0	0	10,093
Non-Profits/IHL	0	0	0	50,000	50,000
In-Kind Commits	2,307	0	0	0	2,307
Total	\$20,106	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$70,106

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	17,799	0	0	0	17,799
FTA 5303	0	0	0	44,265	44,265
TDA	0	0	0	5,735	5,735
In-Kind Commits	2,307	0	0	0	2,307
Total	\$20,106	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$70,106

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	10,496	156	9,749	591	
Total	10,496	156	9,749	591	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

065.4878.01 NATURAL & AGRICULTURAL LANDS POLICY DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: INDIA BROOKOVER

Development and implementation of a suite of conservation options supporting the integration of land use strategies and transportation investments per the RTP/SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Hold Natural & Farm Land Conservation Working Group meetings	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Implement Connect SoCal (open space) component policy recommendations.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	70

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Working group and stakeholder outreach process records (agenda and materials).	06/30/2021	
2	Status report on Connect SoCal Natural Lands (open space) component implementation recommendations	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 73 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Held natural lands working group meeting on 2/25/21.
- Participation in Connecting Wildlands & Communities Technical Advisory Group on 2/18
- Participation in Caltrans/Regional Agencies Advance Mitigation Quarterly Coordination Call on 3/23.
- Participation in SBCTA RCIS Working Group.

Issues:

Resolution:

070.0130.10 MODEL ENHANCEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HAO CHENG

To ensure SCAG's models are up-to-date by continuously updating model inputs and parameters. To improve model procedures and incorporate new modeling methodologies to further enhance SCAG's modeling capabilities. These activities may include enhancements and updates to the following SCAG models: Trip-Based Model; sub-regional models; pricing models; seaports and airports related trips; visitors and inter-regional travel models; air quality models.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct project management including: manage consultant contracts; review consultant products and invoices; monitor project progress; and conduct progress meetings.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Perform model maintenance and enhancement by updating model parameters, model variables and coefficients. Perform model validation check, conduct model sensitivity testing, and incorporate new modeling methodologies to further enhance SCAG's Models.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Provide SCAG models technical support and analysis. Tasks may include the following tasks: 1)support model development and enhancement; 2)support model output data analysis; 3)streamline model operation procedure and model output reporting process; 4)support air quality model analysis and integration; and 5) research, transportation data analysis, and advanced statistical analysis.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
4	Provide model software/programming services; optimize software and hardware integration; and conduct training on model methodologies and model software.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

070.0130.10 MODEL ENHANCEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated model software	06/30/2021	
2	All data, technical memo, and final report	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued the work for SCAG Trip Based TDM and SMDT Upgrade for TransCAD v8 platform.
Continued the work to develop 2019 base year highway and transit network.
Continued to collect, process, and analyze new traffic data for next model calibration and validation . including NPMRDS, HPMS, PeMS, and commercial big data resources.
Started to develop model network for 2020 RTP/SCS amendment 1.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

070.0130.10 MODEL ENHANCEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	149,250	0	0	0	149,250
Benefits	119,103	0	0	0	119,103
Indirect Cost	351,498	0	0	0	351,498
Consultant TC	0	0	230,000	0	230,000
In-Kind Commits	80,309	0	0	0	80,309
Total	\$700,160	\$0	\$230,000	\$0	\$930,160
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	26,381	0	26,381

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	434,298	0	0	0	434,298
FHWA PL C/O	185,553	0	0	0	185,553
FTA 5303	0	0	230,000	0	230,000
In-Kind Commits	80,309	0	0	0	80,309
Total	\$700,160	\$0	\$230,000	\$0	\$930,160
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	26,381	0	26,381

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	583,576	322,997	171,216	89,363	
Total	583,576	322,997	171,216	89,363	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

070.0130.10 MODEL ENHANCEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: WARNER TRANSPORTATION CONSULTING IN

Start Date:	09/29/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-053-C01
Total Award:	29,438	FY Value:	29,438	PY Expends:	0

070.0130.12 HEAVY DUTY TRUCK (HDT) MODEL UPDATE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MANA SANGKAPICHAJ

SCAG updated the Heavy Duty Truck (HDT) model to evaluate important policy choice and investment decision. The HDT model is a primary analysis tool to support the goods movement policy decisions made by SCAG and regional stakeholders. The objective of this project is to update the intra-SCAG regional component of the existing HDT model and to perform a preliminary 2020 HDT model calibration and validation

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Project management, support, and weekly discussion	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Model development plan - review other MPOs model structure and develop a model framework and methodology	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Data collection and analysis - collect and analyze updated commodity flow or HDT data	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
4	Model estimation - estimate HDT model, and conduct model calibration and validation	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	70
5	Model implementation - software coding, testing, and fine tuning	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated HDT model	06/30/2021	
2	HDT model development summary report	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 69 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

1. Continued coordinate with Goods Movement department for data and future workplan for Heavy duty truck model enhancements.
2. Continued collect and analyze latest heavy duty truck traffic data.

070.0130.12 HEAVY DUTY TRUCK (HDT) MODEL UPDATE

- 3. Continued RFQ process for truck related data purchase and RFP process for HDT model enhancements project.
- 4. Continued research on other MPOs HDT model.
- 5. Started analyze commodity flow data, establishment survey and truck GPS data.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	121,516	0	0	0	121,516
Benefits	96,971	0	0	0	96,971
Indirect Cost	286,183	0	0	0	286,183
Consultant TC	0	0	180,000	0	180,000
In-Kind Commits	65,386	0	0	0	65,386
Total	\$570,056	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$750,056
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	20,646	0	20,646

070.0130.12 HEAVY DUTY TRUCK (HDT) MODEL UPDATE

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	504,670	0	0	0	504,670
FTA 5303	0	0	180,000	0	180,000
In-Kind Commits	65,386	0	0	0	65,386
Total	\$570,056	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$750,056
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	20,646	0	20,646

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	309,373	45,611	118,267	145,495	
Total	309,373	45,611	118,267	145,495	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

070.0130.13 ACTIVITY-BASED MODEL (ABM) DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: BAYARMAA ALEKSANDR

The objective of this project is to continue the model enhancement based on feedback from peer review and internal analyses/evaluation. The major tasks includes (i) updating model inputs and parameters, and (ii) model components enhancement. The model components, parameters and outputs will be analyzed to identify the key sub-models that needs re-estimation and re-calibration. The model enhancement will focus on:

- Incorporate new sub-models trip departure time of day (MDCEV) and in-home/out- of home activity generation
- To improve model sensitivities by adding new components- pricing, parking and land use

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct literature review; review and update model framework and specification.	07/01/2020	12/31/2020	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Estimate main sub-models with SCAG household survey data; conduct validation test and sensitivity test	08/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	60
3	Estimate added sub-models; conduct validation test and sensitivity test	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	70
4	Update model document; provide training	04/01/2021	06/01/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	80

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated model documentation	06/30/2021	
2	Updated model software	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 70 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Consultant procurement
- Review proposed frameworks
- Literature Review-telecommute and departure time
- -- Model Validation target development from ACS , NHTS etc

070.0130.13 ACTIVITY-BASED MODEL (ABM) DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	127,294	0	0	0	127,294
Benefits	101,582	0	0	0	101,582
Indirect Cost	299,790	0	0	0	299,790
Consultant TC	0	0	180,000	0	180,000
In-Kind Commits	68,495	0	0	0	68,495
Total	\$597,161	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$777,161
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	20,646	0	20,646

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	317,776	0	0	0	317,776
FHWA PL C/O	210,890	0	0	0	210,890
FTA 5303	0	0	180,000	0	180,000
In-Kind Commits	68,495	0	0	0	68,495
Total	\$597,161	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$777,161
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	20,646	0	20,646

070.0132.01 SUBREGIONAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT, COORDINATION AND OUTREACH

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HAO CHENG

SCAG strives to continually improve the level of modeling within the SCAG region and ensure local agencies are using consistent model input data and modeling tools. To achieve these objectives, SCAG provides modeling assistance and modeling data to sub-regional modeling agencies. Also, SCAG works closely with the sub regions to ensure their model changes and data enhancements are incorporated into the Regional Model.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide technical support, model input data, model setups, and model documentation to subregional modeling agencies and other stakeholders	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Support member agencies developing and improving their models by assisting in the implementation of SCAG's new Subregional Model Development Tool and by participating on modeling advisory committees.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Perform outreach to regional and subregional modeling agencies to coordinate and promote SCAG's major modeling initiatives.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Subregional model coordination and technical support	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Coodinated with LADOT on model enhancement plan.
Supported LA metro to use SCAG 2020 RTP model. Provided model/data and technical advice.
Coodinated with SBCTA on the TAZ updates in their sub-reigonal model.

070.0132.01 SUBREGIONAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT, COORDINATION AND OUTREACH

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	43,241	0	0	0	43,241
Benefits	34,507	0	0	0	34,507
Indirect Cost	101,838	0	0	0	101,838
In-Kind Commits	23,268	0	0	0	23,268
Total	\$202,854	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$202,854

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	179,586	0	0	0	179,586
In-Kind Commits	23,268	0	0	0	23,268
Total	\$202,854	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$202,854

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	113,548	14,444	54,920	44,184	
Total	113,548	14,444	54,920	44,184	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

070.0132.01 SUBREGIONAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT, COORDINATION AND OUTREACH

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

070.0132.04 REGIONAL MODELING COORDINATION AND MODELING TASK FORCE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HAO CHENG

To elevate the level of transportation modeling within the SCAG Region. SCAG provides leadership to the Southern California modeling community by coordinating national, state, regional and local modeling programs.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct outreach to SCAG members to educate and promote SCAG's state of the art modeling program. Conduct inter-agency coordination through bi-monthly Modeling Task Force Meetings and other forums.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Coordinate modeling activities with transportation commissions, MPOs, Caltrans, ARB, air districts, and State/Federal agencies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Participate in technical committees, conferences, and other technical forums.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Bi-monthly Modeling Task Force Meeting presentation materials	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Hosted January and March Modeling Task Force Meetings.
- Coordinated the project update for Connect SoCal amendment 1.
- Supported regional express lane analysis for induced demand impact.
- Delivered activity and emission data and continued coordinated with CARB for VMT offset demonstration and future emission budgets for Western Mojave Area.
- Delivered activity and emission data and continued coordinated with SCAQMD on 2022 AQMP.
- Continued coordinated with CARB staff to further discussed SCAG region Heavy-duty truck activity and potential future model update.
- Coordinated with EPA on regional conformity testing for emission budgets assessment.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

070.0132.04 REGIONAL MODELING COORDINATION AND MODELING TASK FORCE

Participated in SCAQMD AQMP Advisory group and Mobile Source Committee Meetings.
 Continued coordinate, teste and troubleshoot both web-based and desktop version of EMFAC2021, specifically on the SCAG region.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	61,562	0	0	0	61,562
Benefits	49,127	0	0	0	49,127
Indirect Cost	144,983	0	0	0	144,983
Travel	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
In-Kind Commits	33,385	0	0	0	33,385
Total	\$291,057	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,057

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	257,672	0	0	0	257,672
In-Kind Commits	33,385	0	0	0	33,385
Total	\$291,057	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,057

070.0132.04 REGIONAL MODELING COORDINATION AND MODELING TASK FORCE

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	149,371	35,063	32,113	82,195	
Total	149,371	35,063	32,113	82,195	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

070.0132.08 MODEL DATA DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPORT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HAO CHENG

SCAG provides modeling data and technical analysis to support stakeholders' planning programs, to assist in the development and maintenance of city and subregional models, and to help in project analyses. SCAG provides modeling data services to member agencies, universities, and other public agencies by providing model setups, model input data, and model results.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide technical assistance; model setups; model input data; model results; and model documentation to member agencies and external stakeholders.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Track and monitor model and data requests.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Various modeling data to stakeholders	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Received/coordinated 38 requests for SCAG model data, technical information, and SCAG models. Finished and delivered 35 requests.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

070.0132.08 MODEL DATA DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPORT

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	124,616	0	0	0	124,616
Benefits	99,445	0	0	0	99,445
Indirect Cost	293,484	0	0	0	293,484
In-Kind Commits	67,054	0	0	0	67,054
Total	\$584,599	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$584,599

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	517,545	0	0	0	517,545
In-Kind Commits	67,054	0	0	0	67,054
Total	\$584,599	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$584,599

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	260,885	83,067	113,317	64,501	
Total	260,885	83,067	113,317	64,501	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

070.0147.01 RTP MODELING, COORDINATION AND ANALYSIS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MANA SANGKAPICHAJ

To provide modeling analysis for developing SCAG's RTP/SCS and RTP amendments. Major tasks include: coordinating with planning staff, developing and updating model inputs, conducting model runs, analyzing model results, performing conformity analysis, producing summary reports, and writing model documentation.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Coordinate RTP/SCS modeling activities with other SCAG departments, outside stakeholders, and State and Federal agencies	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50
2	Prepare model inputs including highway and transit networks. Also, review and update model assumptions, parameters, and socio-economic data	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Perform transportation model runs, evaluate model results, and produce summary reports	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Apply air quality emission models and perform conformity analysis. Also, coordinate modeling activities and provide technical assistance to SCAG's Air Quality Staff	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Model results and summary reports	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 73 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

1. Continued coordinate with planning staff for update timeline, schedule and project list for the 2020 RTP Amendment#1.
2. Started network coding process and prepare model run inputs for the 2020 RTP Amendment#1.
3. Coordinated with Planning staff on potential extension of the 2020 RTP Amendment#1 schedule.
4. Continued review potential impacts from new/update conformity budgets.

070.0147.01 RTP MODELING, COORDINATION AND ANALYSIS

5. Continued teste potential impacts on conformity and GHG from updated EMFAC2017 and EMFAC2021 emission model.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	86,203	0	0	0	86,203
Benefits	68,790	0	0	0	68,790
Indirect Cost	203,015	0	0	0	203,015
In-Kind Commits	46,384	0	0	0	46,384
Total	\$404,392	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$404,392

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	358,008	0	0	0	358,008
In-Kind Commits	46,384	0	0	0	46,384
Total	\$404,392	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$404,392

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	302,102	169,425	84,490	48,187	
Total	302,102	169,425	84,490	48,187	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

070.0147.01 RTP MODELING, COORDINATION AND ANALYSIS

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

070.0147.02 FTIP MODELING, COORDINATION AND ANALYSIS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MANA SANGKAPICHAJ

To provide modeling analysis for the FTIP. Major tasks include coordinating with planning staff, preparing model inputs, conducting model runs, analyzing model results, performing emissions analysis, and producing summary reports.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Coordinate FTIP modeling activities with other SCAG departments, outside stakeholders, and State and Federal agencies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Prepare model inputs including highway and transit networks. Also, review and update model assumption and socio-economic data.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Perform transportation model runs, evaluate model results, and produce summary reports.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Apply air quality emission models and perform conformity analysis. Also, coordinate modeling activities and provide technical assistance to SCAG's Air Quality staff.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Model results and summary reports	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

1. Coordinated with planning staff for potential acceleration timeline for 2023 FTIP.
2. Reviewed and updated modeling related information in 2023 FTIP Guideline.
3. Tested potential conformity impacts on 2021 FTIP from the updated EMFAC2017 and EMFAC201 emission model.
4. Continued develop both highway and transit networks for base year and future years.
5. Continued coordinate with planning staff in the future projects list.

070.0147.02 FTIP MODELING, COORDINATION AND ANALYSIS

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	72,008	0	0	0	72,008
Benefits	57,463	0	0	0	57,463
Indirect Cost	169,586	0	0	0	169,586
In-Kind Commits	38,747	0	0	0	38,747
Total	\$337,804	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$337,804

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	299,057	0	0	0	299,057
In-Kind Commits	38,747	0	0	0	38,747
Total	\$337,804	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$337,804

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	232,948	19,851	100,925	112,172	
Total	232,948	19,851	100,925	112,172	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

070.0147.02 FTIP MODELING, COORDINATION AND ANALYSIS

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

070.0147.03 SPECIAL PLANNING STUDIES MODELING AND ANALYSIS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: BAYARMAA ALEKSANDR

To participate in policy development and provide modeling support and technical analysis for regional planning initiatives, corridor studies, and scenario testing and analysis.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Coordinate with project sponsors to obtain background information regarding the strategic initiative, planning, scenario, or other planning study. Provide technical recommendation regarding the study approach and or/findings.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	70
2	Review and model assumptions and input data.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Conduct model runs, analyze the model results and produce the summary reports	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	63
4	Conduct research, literature review and data analysis to planning and policy initiatives and scenario or other planning studies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	65

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Modeling and other planning analyses for internal and external applications	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 68 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Review new trends of telecommute, telework
 Analyses of AOC, Fuel price and fuel efficiency (model runs)
 Continue coordination with DMDU .
 Continue coordination with Mobility wallet project on COVID 19 survey.
 Explore the data and methodology to improve off model analyses .

070.0147.03 SPECIAL PLANNING STUDIES MODELING AND ANALYSIS

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	52,700	0	0	0	52,700
Benefits	42,055	0	0	0	42,055
Indirect Cost	124,112	0	0	0	124,112
In-Kind Commits	28,357	0	0	0	28,357
Total	\$247,224	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$247,224

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	218,867	0	0	0	218,867
In-Kind Commits	28,357	0	0	0	28,357
Total	\$247,224	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$247,224

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	213,266	66,522	44,745	101,999	
Total	213,266	66,522	44,745	101,999	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

070.0147.03 SPECIAL PLANNING STUDIES MODELING AND ANALYSIS

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

070.2665.01 SCENARIO PLANNING AND MODELING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JUNGA UHM

Continued maintenance and monitoring of Scenario Planning Model (SPM) systems with the provision of training and technical assistance, outreach and educational programs to assist local planners and SCAG staff. Also assess and update enhance the existing SPM data management and scenario systems to better support regional as well as local application.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Assess and update the current SPM codebase and workflow	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Feature enhancement for SPM.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	04/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
3	Maintenance for SPM system and training.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated SPM codebase and workflow	06/30/2021	09/30/2021
2	SPM system with feature enhancement	06/30/2021	
3	SPM system maintenance and training	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 53 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Staff prepared a scope of work and supporting materials to issue a Request for Proposal (RFP) for SPM system codebase update project
- Staff worked on the update of key SPM assumptions and inputs, including the review of methodologies to update the following: intersection points from 2019 street network, irrigated square footage assumptions from aerial imagery interpretation, building square footage assumptions from 2019 parcel data
- Staff continued to perform system maintenance and monitoring to ensure optimal system performance of SPM Data Management system

070.2665.01 SCENARIO PLANNING AND MODELING

Issues:

Start of the proposed SPM system codebase update project has been pushed back with the addition of an Request for Information (RFI) process to clarify work tasks and timeline in achieving the project's goals.

Resolution:

All necessary materials to issue an RFP have been submitted to the Contract and awaits its issuance in April .

Comment:

The SPM system codebase update project is anticipated to kick off in the 4th quarter and continue to the FY21-22.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	189,696	0	0	0	189,696
Benefits	151,379	0	0	0	151,379
Indirect Cost	446,753	0	0	0	446,753
Travel	4,000	0	0	0	4,000
Consultant TC	0	0	180,000	0	180,000
In-Kind Commits	102,590	0	0	0	102,590
Total	\$894,418	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$1,074,418
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	20,646	0	20,646

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	791,828	0	0	0	791,828
FTA 5303	0	0	180,000	0	180,000
In-Kind Commits	102,590	0	0	0	102,590
Total	\$894,418	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$1,074,418
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	20,646	0	20,646

070.2665.01 SCENARIO PLANNING AND MODELING

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	600,340	216,996	201,446	181,898	
Total	600,340	216,996	201,446	181,898	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

070.2665.02 GROWTH FORECASTING - DEVELOPMENT, OUTREACH, AND COLLABORATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: YING ZHOU

To develop socioeconomic estimates and growth projections for the 2020 RTP/SCS; coordinate with local jurisdictions and subregional agencies to build consensus on socioeconomic and land use growth forecasts; conduct Scenario Planning analysis and develop technical methodologies for SCAG's planning programs; produce socioeconomic data for SCAG's various transportation model runs; and provide data services to SCAG partners, stakeholders, and local jurisdictions for various planning activities.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Build the most accurate socioeconomic estimates for 2019 to provide the foundation for the 2024 RTP growth forecast.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Conduct socioeconomic forecast research and incorporate the best methodologies and data including into the forecasting process.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	80
3	Collaborate and coordinate with peer agencies, research institutions and the local jurisdictions to collect and build the forecast estimates.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	65
4	Improve data development efficiency and quality and support planning activities in the region.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Socioeconomic estimates for 2020 at county/jurisdiction/TAZ level.	06/30/2021	
2	County/Jurisdictional level estimates for Population, Household, and Employment.	06/30/2021	
3	TAZ level socioeconomic data for transportation modeling	06/30/2021	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

070.2665.02 GROWTH FORECASTING - DEVELOPMENT, OUTREACH, AND COLLABORATION

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 74 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Successfully completed the growth forecast refinement for the final ConectSoCal Plan adoption.

Issues:

Resolution:

We are processing and evaluating the data and preparing the 2024RTP/SCS growth forecast development.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	368,740	0	0	0	368,740
Benefits	294,258	0	0	0	294,258
Indirect Cost	868,422	0	0	0	868,422
Travel	8,000	0	0	0	8,000
In-Kind Commits	199,449	0	0	0	199,449
Total	\$1,738,869	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,738,869

070.4851.01 CLOUD INFRASTRUCTURE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: EMMANUEL FIGUEROA

Design implement and manage SCAG's cloud based infrastructure to support the RDP environments . Manage and optimize model operations and model enhancement of SCAG Activity Based Model (ABM). This cloud based approach will allow SCAG's modeling team to run models, process data more efficiently, and provide increased scalability to support large modeling runs of the ABM. It will also provide a reliable and redundant regional data platform (RDP) environment.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Design and implement cloud based infrastructure to support the RDP environments.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/15/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Validate each RDP environment to be deployed (development, UAT, production)	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	0
3	Monitor and maintain modeling and RDP cloud infrastructure.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75
4	Confirm the infrastructure is optimized.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Data collection on run time outcomes.	06/30/2021	
2	Documentation of RDP systems.	06/30/2021	
3	Deployment of RDP supporting systems in the cloud.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 60 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued monitoring and maintenance of the modeling environment. Completed setup of AWS account and servers that will support the development RDP environment.

070.4851.01 CLOUD INFRASTRUCTURE

Issues:

Start and end dates for the steps were incorrect and had to be adjusted.

Resolution:

Step dates were adjusted. Step one is expected to be complete by next quarter with step two making progress as well.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	57,668	0	0	0	57,668
Benefits	46,019	0	0	0	46,019
Indirect Cost	135,812	0	0	0	135,812
Consultant	0	597,830	0	0	597,830
In-Kind Commits	31,030	0	0	0	31,030
Total	\$270,529	\$597,830	\$0	\$0	\$868,359

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	239,499	0	0	0	239,499
FTA 5303	0	529,258	0	0	529,258
TDA	0	68,572	0	0	68,572
In-Kind Commits	31,030	0	0	0	31,030
Total	\$270,529	\$597,830	\$0	\$0	\$868,359

070.4851.01 CLOUD INFRASTRUCTURE

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	258,054	25,243	69,868	162,943	
Total	258,054	25,243	69,868	162,943	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: DLT SOLUTIONS LLC

Start Date:	01/28/2019	End Date:	01/31/2021	Number:	19-036-C01
Total Award:	972,552	FY Value:	200,000	PY Expends:	472,514

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: DLT SOLUTIONS LLC

Start Date:	02/01/2021	End Date:	01/31/2024	Number:	21-030-C01
Total Award:	753,000	FY Value:	236,532	PY Expends:	0

080.0153.04 REGIONAL ASSESSMENT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MICHAEL GAINOR

Compile data resources, manage development, and organize quality control activities in support of the biennial Local Profiles reports. Coordinate with local jurisdictions on enhancement of Local Profiles reports. Coordinate with Caltrans and local jurisdictions on annual HPMS data collection and outreach activities. Manage annual Average Vehicle Occupancy (AVO) analysis and reporting requirements for two Orange County toll facilities. Manage maintenance and database update of the 'REVISION' tool and coordinate development of application enhancements. Coordinate with state and local agencies on implementation of SB 743 transportation impact assessment requirements

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Coordinate with statewide and local agencies to provide support and guidance on the local and regional implementation of SB 743 requirements.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Collection, analysis, and processing of data and information in support of the biennial Local Profiles reports, including data related to regional transportation system performance, housing, education, and economic indicators. Development and release of the 2021 Local Profiles reports.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Collection and analysis of data and information to assess progress toward regional plan goals, including maintenance activities supportive of the 'REVISION' regional performance monitoring tool.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
4	Manage annual regional HPMS data collection and outreach efforts. Coordinate with Caltrans on development of an HPMS Workshop to provide program information to local agencies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
5	Review and analyze vehicle occupancy data and submit required Average Vehicle Occupancy (AVO) reports for two Orange County toll facilities.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

080.0153.04 REGIONAL ASSESSMENT

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final reports and products associated with (3) SCAG Sustainability grant-funded projects to assist local jurisdictions on SB 743 implementation. The (3) projects include the City of Los Angeles Department of Transportation, City of Temecula, and the San Bernardino County Transportation Authority.	06/30/2021	
2	Local Profiles reports (201 local jurisdictions)	05/06/2021	
3	Reports related to the annual regional HPMS data collection and outreach effort.	06/30/2021	
4	Average Vehicle Occupancy (AVO) analysis reports and letters of concurrence in support of the SR-91 Expressway and the Eastern/ San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor toll facilities in Orange County.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued coordination with consultant and SCAG staff on development of Local Profiles / Performance Monitoring online dashboard application. On-going management of (4) SB 743 local implementation assistance projects in support of local jurisdictions throughout the SCAG region.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

While work continues on development of the project, the 2021 Local Profiles reports will not be released during FY2021 due to on-going internal discussion related to the development and role of the complementary dashboard application. The final 2021 Local Profiles reports are expected to be released sometime before the end of the calendar year.

080.0153.04 REGIONAL ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	48,242	0	0	0	48,242
Benefits	38,498	0	0	0	38,498
Indirect Cost	113,615	0	0	0	113,615
Travel	10,000	0	0	0	10,000
Non-Profits/IHL	0	0	0	10,000	10,000
In-Kind Commits	27,254	0	0	0	27,254
Total	\$237,609	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$247,609

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	210,355	0	0	0	210,355
FTA 5303	0	0	0	8,853	8,853
TDA	0	0	0	1,147	1,147
In-Kind Commits	27,254	0	0	0	27,254
Total	\$237,609	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$247,609

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	188,010	65,562	69,121	53,327	
Non-Profits/IHL	539			539	
Total	188,549	65,562	69,121	53,866	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

080.0153.04 REGIONAL ASSESSMENT

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: REGENTS OF UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANG

Start Date:	10/30/2013	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	M-003-13
Total Award:	300,000	FY Value:	12,000	PY Expends:	3,722

080.4854.01 RTP/SCS PERFORMANCE MONITORING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MICHAEL GAINOR

Manage SCAG's regional performance monitoring, data collection, and reporting program. Coordinate with Caltrans and local stakeholders on the development of statewide and regional MAP-21 performance monitoring targets. Compile data resources for MAP-21 travel time reliability, peak hour excessive delay, and CMAQ performance measures. Manage preparation of baseline MAP-21 performance monitoring report for the SCAG region for travel time reliability, peak hour excessive delay, and CMAQ performance measures. Develop and manage a comprehensive on-going regional performance monitoring program in support of development and implementation of the 2020 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS). Refinement of regional performance monitoring tools to support 2020 RTP/SCS development. Participate in 2020 RTP/SCS development activities, including identification of Plan goals, objectives, and performance measures.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage SCAG's 2020 RTP/SCS (Connect SoCal) on-going regional performance monitoring and reporting program.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	On-going data collection and performance analysis in support of MAP-21 travel time reliability, peak hour excessive delay, goods movement, transportation system safety, pavement and bridge condition, and CMAQ performance measures.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Compilation and analysis of regional data in support of comprehensive regional performance monitoring system to assess local implementation of the 2020 RTP/SCS (Connect SoCal).	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Reports related to 2020 RTP/SCS (Connect SoCal) performance monitoring.	06/30/2021	
2	Summary of activities related to MAP-21 data collection, analysis, and reporting for travel time, peak hour excessive delay, goods movement, transportation system safety, pavement and bridge condition, and CMAQ performance measures.	06/30/2021	

080.4854.01 RTP/SCS PERFORMANCE MONITORING

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Mid-term performance evaluation reporting activities in support of federal MAP-21 performance reporting requirements have been completed, including development and submittal of the annual CMAQ Performance Plan. Provided performance monitoring update in support of the SCAG 2021 FTIP. On-going management of SCAG RTP/SCS performance monitoring program, including coordination with other SCAG staff on development of a regional performance monitoring framework.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	47,956	0	0	0	47,956
Benefits	38,270	0	0	0	38,270
Indirect Cost	112,941	0	0	0	112,941
Travel	6,000	0	0	0	6,000
In-Kind Commits	26,582	0	0	0	26,582
Total	\$231,749	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,749



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

080.4854.01 RTP/SCS PERFORMANCE MONITORING

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	205,167	0	0	0	205,167
In-Kind Commits	26,582	0	0	0	26,582
Total	\$231,749	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,749

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	192,188	60,626	72,641	58,921	
Total	192,188	60,626	72,641	58,921	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

090.0148.01 PUBLIC INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MARGARET DE LARIOS

Develop and implement external communications strategies to promote partnerships, build consensus, and foster inclusiveness in the decision-making process. SCAG's communications strategies facilitates the agency's transportation planning activities by helping to inform the general public, media, agency stakeholders and partners about the existence, purpose and potential impact of these activities and to convey this information in ways that are engaging and easy to understand for general audiences. Materials developed for this purpose include website content, videos, news releases, fact sheets, signage, posters, and other publications. Related activities include developing materials for public outreach meetings and workshops and programming content for special events.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Produce videos promoting agency programs, plans, policies and services. Video record and web stream monthly regional council meetings.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Write, edit, design and disseminate periodic newsletters.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Write, edit, design and disseminate event and other agency outreach/promotional materials.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
4	Enhance and maintain website content.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Videos of meetings and videos promoting agency programs, plans, policies and services.	06/30/2021	
2	Website promoting SCAG programs, plans, services and initiatives, resources, interactive maps and other tools.	06/30/2021	
3	Electronic newsletters.	06/30/2021	
4	Factsheets, new member orientation materials, brochures, advertisements and event handouts.	06/30/2021	

090.0148.01 PUBLIC INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Recorded, streamed and provided archive videos of monthly Regional Council meetings on website; Produced and distributed the monthly Spotlight and weekly SCAG Update electronic newsletters, and posted regular updates to social media channels; Assisted with communications, engagement and community-building for various planning projects including the Go Human campaign, Sustainable Communities Program Calls for Projects, the Regional Planning Working Groups' meetings the SoCal Greenprint, the Regional Data Platform and the Toolbox Tuesday webinar series.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	548,390	0	0	0	548,390
Benefits	437,620	0	0	0	437,620
Indirect Cost	1,291,516	0	0	0	1,291,516
Other	100,000	0	0	0	100,000
Consultant TC	0	0	308,000	0	308,000
In-Kind Commits	308,034	0	0	0	308,034
Total	\$2,685,560	\$0	\$308,000	\$0	\$2,993,560
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	35,328	0	35,328

090.0148.01 PUBLIC INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	796,551	0	0	0	796,551
FHWA PL C/O	320,722	0	0	0	320,722
FTA 5303	0	0	308,000	0	308,000
FTA 5303 C/O	1,260,253	0	0	0	1,260,253
In-Kind Commits	308,034	0	0	0	308,034
Total	\$2,685,560	\$0	\$308,000	\$0	\$2,993,560
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	35,328	0	35,328

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	1,530,220	437,267	525,019	567,934	
Consultant TC	159,637		118,415	41,222	
Total	1,689,857	437,267	643,434	609,156	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ROBERT WALL CONSULTING LLC

Start Date:	11/03/2016	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	17-012-C1
Total Award:	563,925	FY Value:	135,000	PY Expends:	153,926

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: GREEN TRANSLATIONS

Start Date:	02/26/2020	End Date:	01/31/2022	Number:	20-008-C01
Total Award:	64,710	FY Value:	7,000	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: COMPUTER AID INC

Start Date:	01/02/2020	End Date:	12/31/2022	Number:	19-052-C05
Total Award:	142,454	FY Value:	83,606	PY Expends:	0

090.0148.02 MEDIA SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ACTIVITIES

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MARGARET DE LARIOS

Provide media support to build awareness of SCAG, its mission, planning activities and critical issues affecting the region to a broad constituency representative of the region's diversity.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Monitor news stories that mention or cite SCAG, archive news clippings and generate coverage reports.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Develop media strategy, plans, talking points and crisis communication support for SCAG, its programs and initiatives.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Write, edit and disseminate news releases, media advisories and op-eds, translating to different languages as needed, and responding to media requests.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Media log, op-ed pieces, news releases and media advisories intended for print and electronic media.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Developed media plans and distributed press releases for major SCAG activities including the board's adoption of a resolution to act on the climate crisis, the development of a Regional Inclusive Economic Recovery Strategy and equity framework, the development of a Broadband Action Plan to help cities and counties address the digital divide, the adoption of the final Regional Housing Needs Assessment allocation plan, and the awarding of a range of grants to promote sustainable, equitable growth strategies in the region. Arranged media appearances for executives in support of media messaging around those items, developed talking points and responded to press inquiries on SCAG planning and data programs and services.

Issues:

090.0148.02 MEDIA SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ACTIVITIES

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	94,648	0	0	0	94,648
Benefits	75,530	0	0	0	75,530
Indirect Cost	222,906	0	0	0	222,906
Other	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Consultant TC	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	51,577	0	0	0	51,577
Total	\$449,661	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$549,661
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	398,084	0	0	0	398,084
FTA 5303	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	51,577	0	0	0	51,577
Total	\$449,661	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$549,661
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	11,470	0	11,470



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

090.0148.02 MEDIA SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ACTIVITIES

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	89,658	24,870	27,763	37,025	
Consultant TC	63,038	15,017	28,893	19,128	
Total	152,696	39,887	56,656	56,153	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** THE 20-20 NETWORK LLC

Start Date:	09/10/2018	End Date:	09/10/2021	Number:	18-017-C01
Total Award:	392,544	FY Value:	85,017	PY Expends:	124,408

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** PRESSRELATIONS INC

Start Date:	02/01/2020	End Date:	01/31/2022	Number:	20-006-C01
Total Award:	37,798	FY Value:	11,341	PY Expends:	4,725

095.1533.01 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN OUTREACH

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIERA CARTAGENA

Develop and execute the marketing and public outreach strategy to engage regional stakeholders in a collaborative effort to continue consensus building on SCAG plans and programs and the implementation of Connect SoCal (2020 RTP/SCS).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide project management and administration.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2019	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Assist with public outreach and manage advertising campaigns to engage stakeholders in dialogue on SCAG's regional priorities identified in Connect SoCal to help facilitate input and implementation.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2019	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Assist with the coordination and execution of meetings, workshops, webinars, tele townhalls and other activities and technology intended to provide outreach support for SCAG's planning activities.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Work plan/schedule development, meeting agendas, sign-ins and supporting documentation for SCAG facilitated activities.	06/30/2021	
2	Community partner toolkits, surveys, data analysis, and final reports. Collection and measurement of ad effectiveness.	06/30/2021	
3	Production of media content, flyers, advertising materials (bus shelter, social media), e-newsletter, e-mails blasts, scripts, etc.	06/30/2021	

095.1533.01 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN OUTREACH

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Completed revisions to tasks related to assessing SCAG's current outreach requirements and current Public Participation Plan, including assessment of current communications methods and audiences. Conducted additional outreach to stakeholder and key audiences due to Connect SoCal adoption delay. Completed analysis of new adaptive tools of communication for future public outreach. Completed Final Report and Final Recommendations.

Issues:

New RFP delayed due to original contract delayed until December.

Resolution:

RFP is currently in scoping process and will be released next quarter.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	64,312	0	0	0	64,312
Benefits	51,322	0	0	0	51,322
Indirect Cost	151,462	0	0	0	151,462
Travel	4,000	0	0	0	4,000
Other	4,000	0	0	0	4,000
Consultant TC	0	0	325,000	0	325,000
In-Kind Commits	35,642	0	0	0	35,642
Total	\$310,738	\$0	\$325,000	\$0	\$635,738
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	37,278	0	37,278

095.1533.01 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN OUTREACH

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	275,096	0	0	0	275,096
FTA 5303	0	0	325,000	0	325,000
In-Kind Commits	35,642	0	0	0	35,642
Total	\$310,738	\$0	\$325,000	\$0	\$635,738
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	37,278	0	37,278

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	186,518	149,415	38,778	-1,675	
Consultant TC	14,611			14,611	
Total	201,129	149,415	38,778	12,936	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: JAMARAH HAYNER DBA JKH CONSULTING

Start Date:	04/24/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	19-043-C01
Total Award:	777,605	FY Value:	116,769	PY Expends:	615,149

095.1533.02 REGIONAL PLANNING & POLICY INTERN PROGRAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: CARMEN FUJIMORI

To support an agency-wide Internship Program providing students in various fields of study the opportunity to gain real-world experience while providing policy research, data analyses, and other services to divisions/departments throughout the agency.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Administer the the program that includes program goals and objectives, administrative details (e.g. hiring procedures, term and compensation, supervision responsibility, budget), work detail, evaluation procedures, etc.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Implement year three of the program for interns.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Program Framework Guidelines and Implementation.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Intern recruitment to begin in Summer due to onboarding of 11 Junior Planners in January 2021.
Began developing recruitment strategy and identified schools and associations to advertise opportunity.

Issues:

Resolution:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

095.1533.02 REGIONAL PLANNING & POLICY INTERN PROGRAM

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Temp Staff	400,000	0	0	0	400,000
Indirect Cost	630,923	0	0	0	630,923
Other	81,678	0	0	0	81,678
In-Kind Commits	144,150	0	0	0	144,150
Total	\$1,256,751	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,256,751

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FTA 5303	589,863	0	0	0	589,863
FTA 5303 C/O	522,738	0	0	0	522,738
In-Kind Commits	144,150	0	0	0	144,150
Total	\$1,256,751	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,256,751

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	66,816	44,705	14,255	7,856	
Total	66,816	44,705	14,255	7,856	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expend:	

095.1633.01 PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIERA CARTAGENA

Engage and increase the number of regional stakeholders in the SCAG planning and programming process through the support and enhancement of outreach efforts to local governments, Tribal Governments, and members of various stakeholder entities, including community, environmental, business, and academic groups, as well as other interested parties. The public outreach efforts include presentations, workshops, public meetings, and public hearings on major SCAG initiatives.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage the regional Offices, including coordinating special events and public outreach throughout the year.	06/30/2020	07/01/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Conduct and assist in the outreach efforts related to major SCAG initiatives, including, not limited to, Connect SoCal (RTP/SCS), Sustainability Program, Active Transportation.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Assist with external communication, including writing speeches, creating presentations, facilitating services and convening diverse parties to increase SCAG's visibility and value to its members.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Monitor budget, prepare regular progress reports, & provide timely coordinated and accurate support to the Regional Council, Policy Committees and any other ad-hoc committee or working group.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Tracking log of meetings attended and outreach presentations by Regional Affairs Officers and at Regional Offices, including supporting documentation, such as agendas, meeting summaries, sign-in sheets, etc.	06/30/2021	

095.1633.01 PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Staff operated a Regional Office (Virtual) in every county including Los Angeles, Imperial, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, and Ventura. Through this effort, SCAG engaged an extensive group of stakeholders in its planning and programming processes by facilitating meetings, virtual workshops, public hearings and other convenings. The Regional Affairs Officers also represented SCAG at stakeholder meetings and events throughout the region, facilitating the flow of information between SCAG and its member jurisdictions and stakeholders. Additional regional outreach was also conducted including, virtual county tours, community based organization engagement meetings, and other presentations for implementation of Connect SoCal and other related activities and Board Resolutions.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	557,600	0	0	0	557,600
Benefits	444,969	0	0	0	444,969
Indirect Cost	1,313,207	0	0	0	1,313,207
Travel	20,000	0	0	0	20,000
Other	14,000	0	0	0	14,000
In-Kind Commits	304,439	0	0	0	304,439
Total	\$2,654,215	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,654,215

095.1633.01 PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	737,368	0	0	0	737,368
FHWA PL C/O	146,485	0	0	0	146,485
FTA 5303 C/O	1,465,923	0	0	0	1,465,923
In-Kind Commits	304,439	0	0	0	304,439
Total	\$2,654,215	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,654,215

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	1,793,035	531,004	627,745	634,286	
Total	1,793,035	531,004	627,745	634,286	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

100.1630.02 INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS (ITS) PLANNING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: THOMAS BELLINO

The objective of this task is to plan for transportation technology advancements and assess potential impacts to the transportation system, and to support the effective implementation of technology through the integration of ITS into common architecture, via participation with regional partners in the implementation and maintenance of the Regional ITS architecture.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Continue maintenance and update of the multi-county Regional ITS Architecture, incorporating revisions to existing projects and any proposed new projects as part of the RTP/SCS development.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50
2	Continue participation in statewide and county Regional ITS Architecture update efforts, including the LA Metro Regional ITS Architecture update and the OCTA Orange County Regional ITS Architecture update.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50
3	Manage consultant technical studies under the 100.1630 project, including review of deliverables, progress reports and invoices	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated Regional ITS Architecture website and associated documents.	06/30/2021	
2	Technical reports, memoranda, and presentation materials documenting ITS planning activities conducted as part of the metropolitan transportation planning process.	06/30/2021	

100.1630.02 INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS (ITS) PLANNING

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 50 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued maintenance of ITS in the region, as well as coordinated conversations between county stakeholders.

Issues:

Inland Empire Arch needs to be updated. Imperial and Ventura Counties need architectures.

Resolution:

Working with RCTC and SBCTA to update Inland Empire Arch. Work Plan identified to work with all counties in region other than Los Angeles and Orange.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	27,999	0	0	0	27,999
Benefits	22,344	0	0	0	22,344
Indirect Cost	65,940	0	0	0	65,940
Travel	3,000	0	0	0	3,000
In-Kind Commits	15,455	0	0	0	15,455
Total	\$134,738	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$134,738

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	119,283	0	0	0	119,283
In-Kind Commits	15,455	0	0	0	15,455
Total	\$134,738	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$134,738

100.1630.02 INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS (ITS) PLANNING

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	114,832	49,450	44,799	20,583	
Total	114,832	49,450	44,799	20,583	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

100.1630.03 REGIONAL ITS STRATEGIC PLAN AND REGIONAL ITS ARCHITECTURE UPDATE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: THOMAS BELLINO

The objective of this multi-year task is to develop a Regional ITS Strategic Plan and Regional ITS Architecture update in coordination with Caltrans, county transportation commissions, and other agency stakeholders. The Strategic Plan will identify and assess emerging ITS and technologies and potential impacts to the regional transportation system, identify institutional and technological systems and processes needed to address the issues and support successful implementation, and provide a framework for updating the Regional ITS Architecture. Work in FY21 is for the consultant to finish hosting the website then port it over to the SCAG website for us to host in perpetuity. This is the essential last step in finalizing the Architecture Update, thus making it available to our member agencies and the public to use.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Finalize updated Regional ITS Architecture	07/01/2019	06/30/2021	07/01/2019	06/30/2021	Consultant	96

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final updated Regional ITS Architecture	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 96 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Meetings scheduled to port to the main SCAG website.

Issues:

SCAG IT needs to purchase new storage before we can port website over to our website .

Resolution:

Storage will be purchased in May. Meetings are scheduled to begin the last step.

100.1630.03 REGIONAL ITS STRATEGIC PLAN AND REGIONAL ITS ARCHITECTURE UPDATE

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Consultant TC	0	0	23,643	0	23,643
Total	\$0	\$0	\$23,643	\$0	\$23,643
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	2,712	0	2,712

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FTA 5303	0	0	23,643	0	23,643
Total	\$0	\$0	\$23,643	\$0	\$23,643
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	2,712	0	2,712

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Consultant TC	2,609		2,609		
Total	2,609		2,609		

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES

Start Date:	06/12/2017	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	17-036-C1
Total Award:	344,161	FY Value:	23,643	PY Expends:	288,345

100.1630.04 REGIONAL ITS ARCHITECTURE UPDATE – PH 2

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: THOMAS BELLINO

Update the Regional ITS Architecture for the Inland Empire (Riverside and San Bernardino Counties). SCAG is federally required to prepare and maintain the Regional ITS Architecture. Following SCAG's recent update of the multi-county component of the Regional ITS Architecture, this new project will assist the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and the San Bernardino County Transportation Authority (SBCTA) with updating the county level architecture covering the two counties.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Solicit stakeholder participation and input on data and needs.	07/01/2020	12/31/2020	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
2	Collect data and update architecture inventory.	10/01/2020	03/31/2021	01/01/2021	03/31/2021	Consultant	100
3	Prepare updated Regional ITS Architectures.	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated Regional ITS Architecture for the Inland Empire covering Riverside and San Bernardino Counties.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 40 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Prepared to port website from consultant website to main SCAG website. Continued conversations between regional stakeholders.

Issues:

Need SBCTA and RCTC to join effort.

Resolution:

Working with SBCTA and RCTC to get started. Work Plan has been identified.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

100.1630.04 REGIONAL ITS ARCHITECTURE UPDATE – PH 2

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Consultant TC	0	0	226,357	0	226,357
Total	\$0	\$0	\$226,357	\$0	\$226,357
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	25,964	0	25,964

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FTA 5303	0	0	226,357	0	226,357
Total	\$0	\$0	\$226,357	\$0	\$226,357
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	25,964	0	25,964

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Total					

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

120.0175.01 OWP DEVELOPMENT & ADMINISTRATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ERIKA BUSTAMANTE

Develop and manage the annual Overall Work Program (OWP) including monitoring project performance; reporting on progress; and preparing budget amendments as required.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop and submit OWP Amendments as needed.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2020	Staff	75
2	Develop and submit OWP Quarterly Progress Reports to Caltrans.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2020	Staff	75
3	Develop and submit the Draft and Final OWP to Caltrans, FHWA and FTA.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2020	Staff	75
4	Attend Annual OWP Development and Coordination Meetings.	11/01/2020	02/01/2021	01/21/2021	01/21/2021	Staff	100
5	Collect and submit final OWP work products to Caltrans.	07/01/2020	09/30/2020	07/01/2020	09/30/2020	Staff	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	FY 2020-21 OWP Quarterly Progress Reports.	06/30/2021	
2	FY 2020-21 OWP Amendments.	06/30/2021	
3	FY 2021-22 Draft OWP Budget.	03/15/2021	03/15/2021
4	FY 2021-22 Final OWP Budget.	05/15/2021	
5	FY 2019-2020 Final OWP Work Products	09/30/2020	09/30/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 78 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Submitted FY21 Caltrans 2nd Quarterly Progress Report
- FY21 OWP Formal Amendment #3 submitted and approved

120.0175.01 OWP DEVELOPMENT & ADMINISTRATION

- Prepared and submitted FY22 OWP Draft Budget
- Attended Annual OWP Development and Coordination Meeting

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	163,537	0	0	0	163,537
Benefits	130,504	0	0	0	130,504
Indirect Cost	385,147	0	0	0	385,147
In-Kind Commits	87,997	0	0	0	87,997
Total	\$767,185	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$767,185

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	477,703	0	0	0	477,703
FTA 5303	201,485	0	0	0	201,485
In-Kind Commits	87,997	0	0	0	87,997
Total	\$767,185	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$767,185

120.0175.01 OWP DEVELOPMENT & ADMINISTRATION

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	438,538	141,076	154,717	142,745	
Total	438,538	141,076	154,717	142,745	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

120.0175.02 GRANT ADMINISTRATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ERIKA BUSTAMANTE

Identify grant funding opportunities and prepare grant applications. Coordinate the implementation of grant awards and ensure post-award compliance. Compile financial data for the preparation of internal reports, progress reports and grant billings.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Apply and manage Sustainable Transportation Planning and Adaptation Planning Grants.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Prepare and submit amendments to budget and work scope as needed; and submit quarterly progress reports. Prepare and submit amendments to budget and work scope as needed; and submit quarterly progress reports.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Prepare Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) and Agreements with sub-recipients of grant funds; and prepare MOU/Agreement amendments as needed.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Attend grant workshops, program updates, and project meetings.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Grant Applications, Agreements and MOUs.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Staff prepared MOU & amendments for grant funded projects, project applications for the Sustainable Transportation Planning Grant Program, grant term extension request, and continued to provide administrative oversight and compliance monitoring on the projects funded by special grants.

120.0175.02 GRANT ADMINISTRATION

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	106,555	0	0	0	106,555
Benefits	85,031	0	0	0	85,031
Indirect Cost	250,947	0	0	0	250,947
Total	\$442,533	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$442,533

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	442,533	0	0	0	442,533
Total	\$442,533	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$442,533

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	303,004	145,160	90,323	67,521	
Total	303,004	145,160	90,323	67,521	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

120.0175.02 GRANT ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

130.0162.02 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA NATIONAL FREIGHT GATEWAY COLLABORATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

To fulfill the obligations of MOU signed by regional, state, and federal agencies to advance Southern California's role as a national leader and support the identified regional goods movement system.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide project management, support and administration.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Identify, support, and execute opportunities for interagency stakeholders to advance the delivery of projects identified as part of the regional goods movement system in the Southern California region.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Provide assistance in developing appropriate strategies that support the regional goods movement system with discrete near-term projects under a unified brand of FreightWorks.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Materials from meetings and initiatives developed in partnership with interagency stakeholders on strategies to advance projects identified as part of the regional goods movement system.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continued outreach and engagement with public agency partners. TCEP applications submitted. Coordinating for Cycle 3 Target setting.

Issues:

130.0162.02 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA NATIONAL FREIGHT GATEWAY COLLABORATION

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	14,517	0	0	0	14,517
Benefits	11,585	0	0	0	11,585
Indirect Cost	34,189	0	0	0	34,189
Consultant TC	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
In-Kind Commits	7,812	0	0	0	7,812
Total	\$68,103	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$118,103
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	60,291	0	0	0	60,291
FTA 5303	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
In-Kind Commits	7,812	0	0	0	7,812
Total	\$68,103	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$118,103
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

130.0162.02 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA NATIONAL FREIGHT GATEWAY COLLABORATION

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	23,977		5,959	18,018	
Total	23,977		5,959	18,018	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

130.0162.13 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA P3 FINANCIAL CAPACITY ANALYSIS AND BUSINESS CASE DEVELOPMENT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

To assess the financial capacity for public-private partnerships, and their potential application to transportation projects, specifically those related to goods movement activities in the Southern California region, through research and the development of innovative financial instruments.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide project management, support and administration.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Research the development of innovative financial instruments and their potential application for public-private partnerships (P3) to transportation projects.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Develop business case scenarios to assess the financial capacity for public-private partnerships.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Conduct analysis for input to update of comprehensive regional goods movement plan.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Technical memorandum identifying innovative financial instruments and their potential application for public-private partnerships (P3) to transportation projects.	06/30/2021	
2	Final report assessing the financial capacity for public-private partnerships.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Consultant presented internally for SCAG Executive Team and at the Emerging Technology Committee Meeting in September to provide update on the SCAG region broadband assessment project.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

130.0162.13 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA P3 FINANCIAL CAPACITY ANALYSIS AND BUSINESS CASE DEVELOPMENT

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	16,288	0	0	0	16,288
Benefits	12,998	0	0	0	12,998
Indirect Cost	38,360	0	0	0	38,360
Consultant TC	0	0	75,000	0	75,000
In-Kind Commits	8,765	0	0	0	8,765
Total	\$76,411	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$151,411
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	8,603	0	8,603

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	67,646	0	0	0	67,646
FTA 5303	0	0	75,000	0	75,000
In-Kind Commits	8,765	0	0	0	8,765
Total	\$76,411	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$151,411
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	8,603	0	8,603

130.0162.13 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA P3 FINANCIAL CAPACITY ANALYSIS AND BUSINESS CASE DEVELOPMENT

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	17,876	11,324	6,356	196	
Total	17,876	11,324	6,356	196	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

130.0162.18 GOODS MOVEMENT PLANNING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

Facilitate implementation of goods movement recommendations in 2020 RTP. Begin development of the updated Comprehensive Regional Goods Movement Plan and Implementation Strategy. Work with stakeholders on federal surface transportation re-authorization effort related to technical input and analyses associated with goods movement.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Project management and coordination.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Develop/produce technical work and analysis of goods movement needs and strategies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75
3	Evaluate and Recommend Improvements to the SCAG Heavy-Duty Truck Model.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75
4	Heavy Duty Truck Model Enhancement and Validation.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75
5	Evaluation of the Goods Movement Element of the 2020 RTP.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75
6	Develop Recommendations for Enhancing the Performance of the Regional Goods Movement System.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75
7	Evaluate and Recommend Strategies for Electrical Vehicle Charging for Freight.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75

130.0162.18 GOODS MOVEMENT PLANNING

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Technical issue papers, memorandums, and/or reports highlighting regional goods movement needs and strategies.	06/30/2021	
2	Updated Heavy Duty Truck Model	06/30/2021	
3	Evaluation of the 2020 RTP.	06/30/2021	
4	Recommendations for Enhancing the Performance of the Regional Goods Movement System	06/30/2021	
5	Strategies for Electrical Vehicle Charging for Freight	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Finalized development of SOW for infrastructure charging/fueling strategy; RFP issued and consultant selected.
Negotiations to be initiated.
CoStar & E-commerce data acquisition.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

130.0162.18 GOODS MOVEMENT PLANNING

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	334,139	0	0	0	334,139
Benefits	266,646	0	0	0	266,646
Indirect Cost	786,933	0	0	0	786,933
Printing	2,500	0	0	0	2,500
Other	150,000	0	0	0	150,000
Consultant TC	0	0	500,000	0	500,000
In-Kind Commits	199,552	0	0	0	199,552
Total	\$1,739,770	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,239,770
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	57,350	0	57,350

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	656,414	0	0	0	656,414
FHWA PL C/O	883,804	0	0	0	883,804
FTA 5303	0	0	500,000	0	500,000
In-Kind Commits	199,552	0	0	0	199,552
Total	\$1,739,770	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,239,770
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	91,760	0	91,760

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	973,666	327,437	315,825	330,404	
Total	973,666	327,437	315,825	330,404	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

130.0162.18 GOODS MOVEMENT PLANNING

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** IHS GLOBAL INC

Start Date:	09/11/2017	End Date:	09/11/2023	Number:	17-044-C1
Total Award:	120,000	FY Value:	7,000	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** KFORCE INC

Start Date:	06/11/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	18-022-C07
Total Award:		FY Value:	100,000	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** VERTICAL WEB MEDIA LLC DBA INTERNET R

Start Date:	11/10/2020	End Date:	02/20/2022	Number:	20-080-C01
Total Award:	20,000	FY Value:	20,000	PY Expends:	0

140.0121.01 TRANSIT PLANNING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PRISCILLA FREDUAH-AGYEMANG

Support regional transit operators in the planning process pursuant to the FTA's Metropolitan Transportation Planning requirements and the SCAG MOU with transit operators. Monitor FTA guidance and rule-making, and coordinate with transit operators to address performance management requirements for transit asset management and safety, as they relate to metropolitan transportation planning. Provide technical memoranda and support to the Regional Transit Technical Advisory Committee. Assess and evaluate transit service to promote cost effectiveness. Provide support and analysis for regional High-Speed Rail (HSR) planning efforts and for the LOSSAN corridor planning efforts. Provide environmental document review and analysis. Participate in regional, state and federal transit studies and forums. Incorporate new performance measures into existing conditions analyses as mandated in MAP-21.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Convene Regional Transit Technical Advisory Committee (RTTAC) meetings.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Develop technical reports, memoranda, and presentation materials documenting transit planning activities conducted as part of the metropolitan transportation planning process, including portions of the RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Establish, update, and report on progress in meeting required performance targets for transit asset management and transit safety, in accordance with federal rulemaking	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Manage consultant technical studies under the 140 Transit Planning work element, including review of deliverables, progress reports and invoices	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

140.0121.01 TRANSIT PLANNING

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	RTTAC meetings, with agendas, minutes, technical reports and memoranda	06/30/2021	
2	Technical reports, memoranda, and presentation materials documenting transit planning activities conducted as part of the metropolitan transportation planning process, including portions of the RTP/SCS.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Scheduled and prepared meeting materials and speakers for January and March Regional Transit TAC meetings
 Launched the regional transit operators forum, to facilitate information among transit operators in the region.
 Prepared staff reports to update the RTTAC members on federal performance measures, such as Transit Asset Management, Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan and SCAG's draft Federal Transportation Improvement Program (FTIP)
 Managed various Consultant studies

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

140.0121.01 TRANSIT PLANNING

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	87,054	0	0	0	87,054
Benefits	69,470	0	0	0	69,470
Indirect Cost	205,021	0	0	0	205,021
Travel	10,000	0	0	0	10,000
In-Kind Commits	48,138	0	0	0	48,138
Total	\$419,683	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$419,683

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	371,545	0	0	0	371,545
In-Kind Commits	48,138	0	0	0	48,138
Total	\$419,683	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$419,683

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	429,650	190,073	136,846	102,731	
Total	429,650	190,073	136,846	102,731	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

140.0121.02 REGIONAL HIGH SPEED TRANSPORT PROGRAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: STEPHEN FOX

Provide support and analysis for the region's passenger rail planning efforts, including the Metrolink Southern California Optimized Rail Expansion (SCORE) program, the Los Angeles-San Diego-San Luis Obispo (LOSSAN) rail corridor, and Southern California sections of High Speed Rail. Promote integration of passenger rail, transit oriented development, and economic development strategies to support implementation of Connect SoCal and regional goals for mobility, sustainability, and economic growth.

Guide implementation of the Southern California High-Speed Rail MOU between the California High-Speed Rail Authority and SCAG, CTCs, and Metrolink for the programming of \$1 billion in High-Speed Rail (HSR) funds to the region's existing passenger rail services.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Guide implementation of HSR MOU between the California High Speed Rail Authority and SCAG, local transportation commissions, Metrolink and MPOs for the programming of \$1 billion in high-speed rail (HSR) funds to the region's existing passenger rail services.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Participate in and support regional and statewide passenger rail planning efforts, including participation in the LOSSAN JPA, Metrolink Board and TAC, CA High Speed Rail and other related passenger rail planning activities.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Provide technical analysis and support for regional passenger rail planning studies and to support implementation of Connect SoCal, the 2020 RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Technical reports, memoranda, and presentation materials documenting passenger rail planning activities conducted as part of the metropolitan transportation planning process.	06/30/2021	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

140.0121.02 REGIONAL HIGH SPEED TRANSPORT PROGRAM

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG staff participated in LOSSAN Agency, CHSRA and Metrolink TAC and Board meetings in the 3rd Qtr. Staff also reviewed various rail planning and environmental documents such as the CHSRA Revised Draft 2020 Business Plan.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	56,755	0	0	0	56,755
Benefits	45,291	0	0	0	45,291
Indirect Cost	133,664	0	0	0	133,664
In-Kind Commits	30,539	0	0	0	30,539
Total	\$266,249	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$266,249

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	235,710	0	0	0	235,710
In-Kind Commits	30,539	0	0	0	30,539
Total	\$266,249	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$266,249



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

140.0121.02 REGIONAL HIGH SPEED TRANSPORT PROGRAM

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	207,243	77,627	76,639	52,977	
Total	207,243	77,627	76,639	52,977	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

140.0121.08 TRANSIT ASSET MANAGEMENT (TAM) PLANNING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PRISCILLA FREDUAH-AGYEMANG

In coordination with transit operators and county transportation commissions, develop regional transit asset management inventory, performance measures and targets in support of the RTP/SCS update, and to fulfill federal mandates for state of good repair/transit asset management.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide technical assistance and support for SCAG TAM database and web application.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated TAM database and component files	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

The Consultant provided technical support and maintained the SCAG TransAM database
 The Consultant provided support to the transit agencies on the TransAM database as required
 Held monthly status meetings with Consultant
 The Consultant conducted webinar for the transit operators to share how to utilize the TransAM portal for capital project planning
 The Consultant performed production releases to the TransAM database including new updates and functions

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

140.0121.08 TRANSIT ASSET MANAGEMENT (TAM) PLANNING

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	7,934	0	0	0	7,934
Benefits	6,331	0	0	0	6,331
Indirect Cost	18,684	0	0	0	18,684
Consultant TC	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	4,269	0	0	0	4,269
Total	\$37,218	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$137,218
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	32,949	0	0	0	32,949
FTA 5303	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	4,269	0	0	0	4,269
Total	\$37,218	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$137,218
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	5,956	1,964	2,278	1,714	
Consultant TC	47,541			47,541	
Total	53,497	1,964	2,278	49,255	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

140.0121.08 TRANSIT ASSET MANAGEMENT (TAM) PLANNING

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: CAMBRIDGE SYSTEMATICS INC.

Start Date:	04/04/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	19-007-C01
Total Award:	404,308	FY Value:	78,807	PY Expends:	346,228

140.0121.09 REGIONAL DEDICATED TRANSIT LANES STUDY

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PRISCILLA FREDUAH-AGYEMANG

Develop a plan for a regional network of dedicated bus lanes to support enhanced transit services, improve mobility, accessibility and sustainability, and support implementation of Connect SoCal. Multi-year study is expected to begin in FY2020-21 and conclude in FY2021-22.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop and implement stakeholder engagement plan	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
2	Conduct literature review, identify best practices, collect data on existing conditions	10/01/2020	12/31/2020	04/01/2021	01/30/2021	Consultant	0
3	Identify and evaluate potential corridors for dedicated bus lanes	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Stakeholder engagement plan	10/01/2020	
2	Best practices and existing conditions report	01/01/2021	
3	Corridor identification report	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 0 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Issues:

Consultant procurement began in the 3rd quarter and currently ongoing

Resolution:

Consultant work expected to begin in 4th quarter

140.0121.09 REGIONAL DEDICATED TRANSIT LANES STUDY

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	7,934	0	0	0	7,934
Benefits	6,331	0	0	0	6,331
Indirect Cost	18,684	0	0	0	18,684
Consultant TC	0	0	250,000	0	250,000
In-Kind Commits	4,269	0	0	0	4,269
Total	\$37,218	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$287,218
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	28,675	0	28,675

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	32,949	0	0	0	32,949
FTA 5303	0	0	250,000	0	250,000
In-Kind Commits	4,269	0	0	0	4,269
Total	\$37,218	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$287,218
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	28,675	0	28,675

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	17,514	4,610	7,495	5,409	
Total	17,514	4,610	7,495	5,409	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

140.0121.09 REGIONAL DEDICATED TRANSIT LANES STUDY

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

140.0121.10 MOBILITY AS A SERVICE (MAAS) FEASIBILITY WHITE PAPER

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PRISCILLA FREDUAH-AGYEMANG

Assess the feasibility of implementing Mobility as a Service within the SCAG region, including identification of challenges and opportunities, key institutional and infrastructure needs, and an action plan.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Research best practices including review of literature and case studies	09/01/2020	12/31/2020	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
2	Identify key challenges and opportunities for implementing MaaS	12/01/2020	04/01/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
3	Develop a strategic action plan for facilitating MaaS within the SCAG region	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Draft and Final MaaS Feasibility White Paper	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 0 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Issues:

Consultant procurement began in the 3rd quarter and currently ongoing

Resolution:

Consultant work expected to begin in 4th quarter

Comment:

140.0121.10 MOBILITY AS A SERVICE (MAAS) FEASIBILITY WHITE PAPER

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	3,967	0	0	0	3,967
Benefits	3,166	0	0	0	3,166
Indirect Cost	9,342	0	0	0	9,342
Consultant TC	0	0	75,000	0	75,000
In-Kind Commits	2,135	0	0	0	2,135
Total	\$18,610	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$93,610
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	8,603	0	8,603

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	16,475	0	0	0	16,475
FTA 5303	0	0	75,000	0	75,000
In-Kind Commits	2,135	0	0	0	2,135
Total	\$18,610	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$93,610
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	8,603	0	8,603

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	15,150	4,439	5,457	5,254	
Total	15,150	4,439	5,457	5,254	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

140.0121.10 MOBILITY AS A SERVICE (MAAS) FEASIBILITY WHITE PAPER

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

140.4849.01 TRANSIT RIDERSHIP STUDY PHASE 2

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PHILIP LAW

The objective of this study is to collect and analyze socioeconomic and transit ridership data, and conduct a survey of neighborhood residents, to understand the impacts to ridership of neighborhood change.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct mail survey of neighborhood residents and analyze results	07/01/2020	12/31/2020	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	25
2	Prepare final report and presentation	09/01/2020	12/31/2020	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Draft and Final Report and presentation	12/31/2020	06/30/2021

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 19 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Migration data was purchased and analysis has begun supporting Task 3, assessment of neighborhood change in relation to changes in transit use.

Issues:

Contract had been delayed pending amendment to fund purchase of license for migration data from third party vendor.

Resolution:

Contract amendment was executed in Q2 to fund purchase of license for migration data from third party vendor. Data was purchased and analysis began in Q3. Schedule has been extended to June 30.

Comment:

140.4849.01 TRANSIT RIDERSHIP STUDY PHASE 2

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	5,946	0	0	0	5,946
Benefits	4,745	0	0	0	4,745
Indirect Cost	14,003	0	0	0	14,003
Consultant TC	0	0	75,000	0	75,000
In-Kind Commits	3,200	0	0	0	3,200
Total	\$27,894	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$102,894
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	8,603	0	8,603

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	24,694	0	0	0	24,694
FTA 5303	0	0	75,000	0	75,000
In-Kind Commits	3,200	0	0	0	3,200
Total	\$27,894	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$102,894
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	8,603	0	8,603

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	16,402	4,620	5,154	6,628	
Total	16,402	4,620	5,154	6,628	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

140.4849.01 TRANSIT RIDERSHIP STUDY PHASE 2

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIF

Start Date:	05/17/2019	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	19-024-C01
Total Award:	120,033	FY Value:	74,898	PY Expends:	44,955

145.4815.01 MONTCLAIR SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PLAN

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

Develop a comprehensive Safe Routes to School Plan which will include Enforcement, Encouragement, Engineering, Education and Empowerment for City of Montclair. This plan, which recognizes that Montclair is composed of multiple demographic groups and one which will respect these groups, will be used in the development of community-wide education and infrastructure projects that will foster a livable and healthy city, which promotes health and social equity.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct community engagement meetings and activities	01/01/2019	12/31/2020	01/02/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
2	Develop SRTS Plan	01/01/2019	12/31/2020	09/01/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
3	Develop Final SRTS Plan	03/31/2019	12/31/2020	10/01/2020	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
4	Provide project administration oversight	07/01/2018	12/31/2020	01/10/2019	12/31/2020	Staff	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final SRTS Plan	12/31/2020	12/31/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

FY21 Q1: Finalized Outreach Strategy to align with COVID-19. Created Draft Outreach online engagement form. Developed short project video (English & Spanish) for community engagement and data collection. Prepared draft chapters and cost estimates. Defined short and long term projects and drafted implementation chapter. Prepared prioritization criteria and engineering chapter, among others.

FY21: Q2 Project Completed 12/30.

145.4815.01 MONTCLAIR SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PLAN

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20. Ends 12/30/20.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	4,008	0	0	0	4,008
Benefits	3,198	0	0	0	3,198
Indirect Cost	9,438	0	0	0	9,438
Other	965	0	0	0	965
Consultant	0	34,017	0	0	34,017
Cash/Local Other	0	5,122	0	0	5,122
Total	\$17,609	\$39,139	\$0	\$0	\$56,748

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FTA 5304	854	34,017	0	0	34,871
TDA	16,755	0	0	0	16,755
Cash/Local Other	0	5,122	0	0	5,122
Total	\$17,609	\$39,139	\$0	\$0	\$56,748

145.4815.01 MONTCLAIR SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PLAN

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	3,856	1,513	2,378	-35	
Consultant	33,148		18,089	15,059	
Total	37,004	1,513	20,467	15,024	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	01/10/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	18-029-C01
Total Award:	178,566	FY Value:	33,148	PY Expends:	144,733

145.4817.01 MOBILITY INNOVATIONS AND PRICING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

Conduct engagement events with CBOs and community members, and prepare supporting materials and technical analysis.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide project management, support, and administration.	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	07/01/2019	12/30/2020	Staff	100
2	Conduct engagement with communities and prepare supporting technical analysis.	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	07/01/2019	12/30/2020	Staff/Consultant	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final Report on engagement efforts and technical analysis.	12/31/2020	12/31/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

Project completed.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20.

145.4817.01 MOBILITY INNOVATIONS AND PRICING

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	4,191	0	0	0	4,191
Benefits	3,344	0	0	0	3,344
Indirect Cost	9,869	0	0	0	9,869
Consultant	0	204,820	0	0	204,820
Total	\$17,404	\$204,820	\$0	\$0	\$222,224

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA SP&R	0	163,856	0	0	163,856
TDA	17,404	40,964	0	0	58,368
Total	\$17,404	\$204,820	\$0	\$0	\$222,224

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	40,433	27,018	13,573	-158	
Consultant	139,939			139,939	
Total	180,372	27,018	13,573	139,781	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ESTOLANO ADVISORS

Start Date:	11/19/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	20-003-C01
Total Award:	497,487	FY Value:	206,974	PY Expend:	268,144

145.4818.01 WESTSIDE MOBILITY STUDY UPDATE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: CORY WILKERSON

Provide a brief update on all transportation modes identified in the 2003 Westside Mobility Study including current conditions, completed and future projects, and new funding opportunities. Identify potential gaps in existing planning documents and studies within the Westside subregion. Develop multimodal solutions that address various transportation issues to enhance regional mobility, accessibility, and safety for all people to improve the quality of life in the Westside subregion.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Coordinate project Kick-off and stakeholder outreach	07/01/2019	06/30/2023	07/01/2019	06/30/2023	Staff/Consultant	70
2	Conduct research and analysis to undergird policy recommendations	07/01/2019	06/30/2023	07/01/2019	06/30/2023	Consultant	70
3	Perform project management and report progress reports	07/01/2020	06/30/2023	07/01/2020	06/30/2023	Staff	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project Delivery and Funding Strategy Memo	09/30/2020	09/30/2020
2	Westside Cities Council of Government Mobility Plan Report	12/31/2020	11/30/2020
3	Westside Cities Council of Government Metro Subregional Project List Update	06/30/2023	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 65 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

MSP Project list was finalized and approved by Metro. Caltrans portion of the project is completed. Project will hold until revising the MSP list next FY22.

Issues:

MSP List completed and approved by Metro board

145.4818.01 WESTSIDE MOBILITY STUDY UPDATE

Resolution:

Project is currently on hold until rebooting for next FY22 MSP list.

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20. Part of project is funded with LA Metro funds for Consultant (#20-014-C01) which ends June 2023. The project scope includes three annual updates of the Westside project list with a separate funding source.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	998	0	0	0	998
Benefits	797	0	0	0	797
Indirect Cost	2,351	0	0	0	2,351
Other	762	0	0	0	762
Consultant	0	152,837	0	0	152,837
Cash/Local Other	0	7,495	0	0	7,495
Total	\$4,908	\$160,332	\$0	\$0	\$165,240

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FTA 5304	675	57,848	0	0	58,523
TDA	4,233	0	0	0	4,233
Cash/Local Other	0	102,484	0	0	102,484
Total	\$4,908	\$160,332	\$0	\$0	\$165,240

145.4818.01 WESTSIDE MOBILITY STUDY UPDATE

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	6,030	5,053	409	568	
Consultant	88,808		50,938	37,870	
Total	94,838	5,053	51,347	38,438	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: FEHR AND PEERS

Start Date:	12/17/2019	End Date:	06/30/2023	Number:	20-014-C01
Total Award:	317,369	FY Value:	149,850	PY Expends:	167,519

145.4834.01 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CLIMATE ADAPTATION FRAMEWORK (FY18 SB1 COMPETITIVE)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: **GRIEG ASHER**

SCAG will prepare a comprehensive framework for 6 counties and 191 cities to support regional climate adaptation planning, address existing climate change vulnerabilities, and provide implementation tools for local jurisdictions to adapt to climate change.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage Project	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Develop communication and outreach strategy	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
3	Perform analysis and develop general plan integration	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	100
4	Develop vulnerability assessment and financing	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	100
5	Develop metrics and monitoring mechanism	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Communication and outreach reports	12/31/2020	12/31/2020
2	Analysis reports, toolkits and guide	02/28/2021	12/31/2020
3	Assessment framework, maps, and finance report	02/28/2021	02/28/2021
4	Metrics, toolkits, web materials, and case studies	02/28/2021	02/28/2021
5	Metrics, toolkits, and case studies	12/31/2020	12/31/2020



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

145.4834.01 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CLIMATE ADAPTATION FRAMEWORK (FY18 SB1 COMPETITIVE)

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 STATUS: COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

SCAG has completed all components of the Climate Adaptation Framework, and released deliverables from the effort online, including the SoCal Climate Adaptation Planning Guide, model policies for local jurisdictions, model policies for local coastal plans, metrics for gauging climate adaptive activities, project tracking tools, decision tree tools, and financing strategies for climate adaptation infrastructure. To advertise these resources, SCAG presented to SCAG's Energy and Environment Committee and Regional Council in November 2020 and also made presentations at several subregional organizations. SCAG also hosted webinars, and a meeting of the Climate Adaptation Working Group. In January, resources from the Climate Adaptation Framework were utilized to support adoption of SCAG's Climate Change Action Resolution, which identified activities that SCAG should undertake to increase regional resilience.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20. Caltrans granted extension to use SCAG's local funds to complete additional analysis. Complete package of deliverables will be submitted to Caltrans.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Other	16	0	0	0	16
Consultant	0	217,382	0	0	217,382
Total	\$16	\$217,382	\$0	\$0	\$217,398



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

145.4834.01 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL CLIMATE ADAPTATION FRAMEWORK (FY18 SB1 COMPETITIVE)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	2	81,052	0	0	81,054
SB1 Adaptation	14	136,330	0	0	136,344
Total	\$16	\$217,382	\$0	\$0	\$217,398

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Consultant	180,709			180,709	
Total	180,709			180,709	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: CAMBRIDGE SYSTEMATICS INC.

Start Date:	02/05/2019	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	19-001-C01
Total Award:	1,112,795	FY Value:	217,382	PY Expends:	895,413

145.4835.01 ADA PARATRANSIT DEMAND FORECAST (FY18 SB1 COMPETITIVE)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PRISCILLA FREDUAH-AGYEMANG

This project will develop a forecasting tool for the estimation of demand trends for ADA paratransit trips .

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage project	04/25/2019	09/30/2020	04/25/2019	09/30/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Engage stakeholders	05/25/2019	09/30/2020	05/25/2019	09/30/2020	Consultant	100
3	Collect data	05/05/2019	06/30/2020	05/05/2019	06/30/2020	Consultant	100
4	Develop Forecast	08/01/2019	09/30/2020	08/01/2019	09/30/2020	Consultant	100
5	Prepare Final Report	05/01/2020	09/30/2020	05/01/2020	09/30/2020	Consultant	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Stakeholder engagement plan	06/30/2020	06/30/2020
2	Demographic profile technical memorandum	06/30/2020	06/30/2020
3	Travel demand forecast methodology technical memorandum	09/30/2020	09/30/2020
4	Final report	09/30/2020	09/30/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

The grant and the contract are concluded as of Sep. 30.

145.4835.01 ADA PARATRANSIT DEMAND FORECAST (FY18 SB1 COMPETITIVE)

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	794	0	0	0	794
Benefits	634	0	0	0	634
Indirect Cost	1,869	0	0	0	1,869
Other	3,609	0	0	0	3,609
Consultant	0	148,886	0	0	148,886
Total	\$6,906	\$148,886	\$0	\$0	\$155,792

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	3,711	17,078	0	0	20,789
SB1 Competitive	3,195	131,808	0	0	135,003
Total	\$6,906	\$148,886	\$0	\$0	\$155,792

OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

145.4835.01 ADA PARATRANSIT DEMAND FORECAST (FY18 SB1 COMPETITIVE)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	6,043	5,293	804	-54	
Consultant	97,087		97,087		
Total	103,130	5,293	97,891	-54	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: HDR ENGINEERING

Start Date:	04/30/2019	End Date:	09/30/2020	Number:	18-033-C01
Total Award:	300,344	FY Value:	97,087	PY Expends:	199,114

145.4844.01 U.S. 101 MULTI-MODAL CORRIDOR STUDY

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: NANCY LO

This multi-year study will assess current and future improvements along U.S. 101 corridor from a multi-modal perspective and will develop strategies to improve mobility, safety, and overall congestion along the corridor.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide project management, support and administration.	12/01/2018	12/31/2020	12/01/2018	12/31/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Implement public participation.	04/15/2019	08/31/2020	04/15/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
3	Develop existing and future conditions assessment.	05/01/2019	01/31/2020	05/01/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
4	Develop concept alternatives, identify funding sources, draft and final plan.	08/01/2019	12/31/2020	08/01/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Meeting notes and materials.	12/31/2020	12/31/2020
2	Meeting materials, survey, and summary report.	08/31/2020	12/31/2020
3	Existing and future conditions report.	01/31/2020	12/31/2020
4	Draft and final plan.	12/31/2020	12/31/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

NTP issued and Kick-off meeting was on 7/2/19.

Completed: Draft and final public outreach plan, digital public outreach activities, public hearings, analysis of public comments, draft existing conditions report, draft future conditions report, and project list. Developed second public outreach plan (virtual). This study has also been presented at VCTC meetings and SCAG's Transportation Committee. Lastly, the draft final report has been delivered.

Project completed as of 12/04/2020.

145.4844.01 U.S. 101 MULTI-MODAL CORRIDOR STUDY

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Project is multi-year carried over from FY20. Product delivery dates have been extended to align with contract extension. Project completed as of 12/04/2020.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	2,475	0	0	0	2,475
Benefits	1,975	0	0	0	1,975
Indirect Cost	5,828	0	0	0	5,828
Other	1,118	0	0	0	1,118
Consultant	0	49,154	0	0	49,154
Total	\$11,396	\$49,154	\$0	\$0	\$60,550

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA SP&R	345	15,122	0	0	15,467
TDA	10,278	0	0	0	10,278
Cash/Local Other	773	34,032	0	0	34,805
Total	\$11,396	\$49,154	\$0	\$0	\$60,550



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

145.4844.01 U.S. 101 MULTI-MODAL CORRIDOR STUDY

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	10,341	4,696	5,483	162	
Consultant	25,058		25,058		
Total	35,399	4,696	30,541	162	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: ITERIS, INC.

Start Date:	06/10/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	19-037-C01
Total Award:	295,035	FY Value:	25,058	PY Expends:	265,846

145.4845.01 INLAND EMPIRE COMPREHENSIVE CORRIDOR PLANS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: NANCY LO

This project will create two multi-modal comprehensive corridor plans for the Inland Empire, one focused on east-west flows of people and goods and the other on north-south flows.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide project management, support and administration.	11/01/2018	12/30/2020	11/01/2018	12/31/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Initiate Project and Catalogue Existing Plans/Studies/Initiatives.	05/07/2019	08/31/2019	05/07/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
3	Develop CCP Objectives, Structures, and Principles.	06/01/2019	12/31/2019	06/01/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
4	Outreach to Stakeholders.	05/07/2019	08/31/2020	05/07/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
5	Identify and Evaluate Multi-modal Transportation Strategies and Projects.	08/01/2019	06/30/2020	08/01/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
6	Develop CCPs for East-West and North-South Corridors.	11/01/2019	12/31/2020	11/01/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100

145.4845.01 INLAND EMPIRE COMPREHENSIVE CORRIDOR PLANS

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Notes from Kick-off Meeting, Monthly or Bi-Monthly Meeting Notes, Catalogue of prior and ongoing studies and plans relevant to the CCP.	12/31/2020	12/31/2020
2	Tech memo on challenges and opportunities, Draft annotated outline of the CCPs, "Principles" Tech memo, and Tech memo on corridor characteristics.	12/31/2019	12/31/2020
3	List of stakeholders, Tech memo documenting interviews and SWOT analysis, summary of workshop results, comments and response on the draft CCPs, and presentation files (i.e., PowerPoints)	08/31/2020	12/31/2020
4	List of candidate projects for each CCP, Tech memo documenting Strategic Components, project screening analysis.	06/30/2020	12/31/2020
5	Project database and GIS mapping. Draft implementation/funding plan, draft and final CCPs.	12/31/2020	12/31/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 STATUS: COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

Project completed as of 12/15/2020.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Project is multi-year. Task has been included in FY21 OWP. Product delivery dates have been extended to align with contract extension. Project completed as of 12/15/2020.

145.4845.01 INLAND EMPIRE COMPREHENSIVE CORRIDOR PLANS

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	2,475	0	0	0	2,475
Benefits	1,975	0	0	0	1,975
Indirect Cost	5,828	0	0	0	5,828
Other	1,684	0	0	0	1,684
Consultant	0	15,365	0	0	15,365
Cash/Local Other	0	936	0	0	936
Total	\$11,962	\$16,301	\$0	\$0	\$28,263

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FTA 5304	8,310	14,426	0	0	22,736
TDA	3,652	0	0	0	3,652
Cash/Local Other	0	1,875	0	0	1,875
Total	\$11,962	\$16,301	\$0	\$0	\$28,263

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	8,632	4,353	4,357	-78	
Consultant	15,342		15,342		
Total	23,974	4,353	19,699	-78	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

145.4845.01 INLAND EMPIRE COMPREHENSIVE CORRIDOR PLANS

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: CAMBRIDGE SYSTEMATICS INC.

Start Date:	06/27/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	19-038-C01
Total Award:	513,874	FY Value:	15,342	PY Expends:	498,532

145.4846.01 WILMINGTON FREIGHT MITIGATION PROJECT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: STEPHEN YOON

To assess the impact of increased truck travel in the Wilmington area and recommend traffic and general land use mitigations to improve the quality of life for the residents.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop project management protocols and work plan which include but not limited to: preparing the RFP, defining tasks and study objectives, preparing a work plan to manage all aspects of the project, identifying work tasks and key project milestones, and setting up a file sharing system	04/01/2019	01/31/2020	04/01/2019	01/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	94
2	Establish Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) and conduct stakeholder engagement	04/01/2019	09/30/2021	04/01/2019	09/30/2021	Consultant	34
3	Develop and execute data collection plan	04/01/2019	03/31/2020	04/01/2019	03/31/2021	Consultant	40
4	Existing and future conditions analysis	04/01/2019	03/31/2021	04/01/2019	03/31/2021	Consultant	50
5	Identification, evaluation, and cost analysis of mitigation measures	07/01/2019	04/01/2021	10/01/2020	04/01/2021	Consultant	6
6	Develop final report	07/01/2019	12/31/2021	04/01/2021	12/31/2021	Consultant	0
7	Perform project management activities	04/01/2019	12/31/2021	04/01/2019	12/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

145.4846.01 WILMINGTON FREIGHT MITIGATION PROJECT

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Work Plan and Quarterly Reports	11/30/2021	
2	Stakeholder and public engagement plan Meeting materials	09/30/2021	
3	Data Collection Plan Existing and future conditions analysis	03/31/2021	
4	Project Invoices and Meeting Materials	12/31/2021	
5	Mitigation measures report	05/31/2021	
6	Final report	12/31/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 42 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Project underway. Had PDT meeting regularly. Update PDT team members with Caltrans' update project schedule.

Proceed community involvement strategy (community survey) with focus group participants for both commercial owners and residents.

Proceed existing traffic data collection and analysis from participating agencies including ;

1. POLA 2018 Class counts (Alameda/O St, Ost/PCH, Alameda/Sepulveda),
2. Carson 2018 Counts + Bike/Ped (Avalon/Sepulveda is closet)
3. Request for historical counts (NDS/Counts Unlimited)
4. Use of grow up method (LADOT pandemic update)
5. Existing data request for LADOT, traffic counts/signal timing data
6. Coordinated with POLA staff on use of their drone to take snap shots of peak conditions for tenants in study area
7. Requested and obtained operator data from multiple tenants in study area:

Chandlers

ConGlobal

8. Begun building of existing traffic model

145.4846.01 WILMINGTON FREIGHT MITIGATION PROJECT

- 9. Data collection growth factors
- 10. Truck turning templates on truck routes
- 11. List of potential traffic calming measures

Issues:

Still expecting delay for on-site traffic count survey and survey data from more business owners and residents . Also expect to develop alternative approach to filter out non-representative truck/vehicle travel patterns resulting from COVID-19

Resolution:

PDT group will continuously discuss to provide ideal approach to collect and analyze collected count data from multiple sources.

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20. Product deliverables are expected to be completed by the project end date.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	17,643	0	0	0	17,643
Benefits	14,079	0	0	0	14,079
Indirect Cost	41,551	0	0	0	41,551
Other	12,000	0	0	0	12,000
Consultant	0	145,389	0	0	145,389
Cash/Local Other	0	27,260	0	0	27,260
Total	\$85,273	\$172,649	\$0	\$0	\$257,922

145.4846.01 WILMINGTON FREIGHT MITIGATION PROJECT

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA SP&R	9,600	145,389	0	0	154,989
TDA	75,673	0	0	0	75,673
Cash/Local Other	0	27,260	0	0	27,260
Total	\$85,273	\$172,649	\$0	\$0	\$257,922

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	19,252	3,970	4,885	10,397	
Consultant	16,948		6,779	10,169	
Total	36,200	3,970	11,664	20,566	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: IBI GROUP

Start Date:	01/22/2020	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	19-046-C01
Total Award:	181,962	FY Value:	144,952	PY Expend:	37,011

145.4847.01 VENTURA COUNTY FREIGHT CORRIDOR STUDY

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PRITHVI DEORE

To identify and prioritize the most significant freight corridors in Ventura County to mitigate impacts associated with freight traffic.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop project management protocols and work plan	04/30/2019	03/01/2020	04/30/2019	12/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	99
2	Public Outreach plan development and execution	04/30/2019	12/31/2020	04/30/2019	12/31/2021	Consultant	85
3	Conduct freight corridor analysis.	04/30/2019	12/31/2021	04/30/2019	12/31/2021	Consultant	45
4	Perform project management activities	04/30/2019	12/31/2021	04/30/2019	12/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	95

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Work plan	06/30/2021	
2	Outreach plan and meeting materials.	12/31/2020	
3	Final report	12/31/2021	
4	Project invoices and meeting materials	12/31/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 78 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Public Workshop and meetings held during the FY 2021 Q3. Developed and posted project webpage and carried out email distribution to stakeholder groups. Receiving comments through the web site. Prepared vision, goals, policies, and performance measurement by comparing federal, state, regional, and local plans as part of Draft Ventura County Freight Corridor Study document.

145.4847.01 VENTURA COUNTY FREIGHT CORRIDOR STUDY

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20. Public Workshop and meetings held during the FY 2021 Q3. Prepared vision, goals, policies, and performance measurement by comparing federal, state, regional, and local plans as part of Draft Ventura County Freight Corridor Study document. The study is up for completion as per schedule.

Work plan document (Product #1) is complete with minor changes are expected as the study progresses due to COVID-19. Other products are expected to be completed with the completion of the study.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	2,689	0	0	0	2,689
Benefits	2,146	0	0	0	2,146
Indirect Cost	6,333	0	0	0	6,333
Other	621	0	0	0	621
Consultant	0	121,664	0	0	121,664
Total	\$11,789	\$121,664	\$0	\$0	\$133,453

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA SP&R	497	58,131	0	0	58,628
TDA	11,292	0	0	0	11,292
Cash/Local Other	0	63,533	0	0	63,533
Total	\$11,789	\$121,664	\$0	\$0	\$133,453

145.4847.01 VENTURA COUNTY FREIGHT CORRIDOR STUDY

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	1,525	666	437	422	
Consultant	56,526		44,844	11,682	
Total	58,051	666	45,281	12,104	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ITERIS, INC.

Start Date:	10/10/2019	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	19-039-C01
Total Award:	165,997	FY Value:	118,661	PY Expends:	47,336

145.4865.01

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GOODS MOVEMENT COMMUNITIES FREIGHT IMPACT ASSESSMENT

OBJECTIVE:

PROJECT MANAGER: ALISON LINDER

SCAG will conduct an outreach effort to achieve four primary objectives: 1) identify significant causes of disproportionate burdens on disadvantage communities in the region, particularly those related to air quality, resulting from localized goods movement activities, 2) engage the populations of said disadvantaged communities to collect their input and understand their awareness stemming from challenges related to environmental justice, 3) prepare a toolkit of strategies for stakeholders that can be replicated and used to promote and pursue pragmatic and effective mitigation measures, and 4) develop and execute a communications strategy to communicate findings to populations of disadvantaged communities.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Development of workplan and management protocols.	03/01/2020	04/30/2020	06/01/2021	06/30/2022	Consultant	0
2	Development and execution of methodology to identify focus locations.	05/01/2020	11/01/2020	08/01/2021	06/30/2022	Consultant	0
3	Development and execution of outreach process.	12/01/2020	08/30/2021	11/30/2021	06/30/2022	Consultant	0
4	Conduct Literature Review.	12/01/2020	03/01/2021	12/01/2021	06/30/2022	Consultant	0
5	Development of Environmental Justice Toolkit for Disadvantage Communities.	03/01/2021	09/01/2021	12/01/2021	06/30/2022	Consultant	0
6	Communication and Dissemination of EJ Toolkit Strategies to Disadvantage Communities.	09/01/2021	03/30/2022	04/01/2021	06/30/2022	Consultant	0
7	Perform project management activities	03/01/2020	03/20/2022	06/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	5

145.4865.01 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GOODS MOVEMENT COMMUNITIES FREIGHT IMPACT ASSESSMENT

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project Work Plan, schedule, Meeting Notes and Summaries, and Invoices and reports.	03/20/2022	
2	Memorandum of Screening Analysis and Evaluation of Disadvantaged Communities.	09/30/2020	
3	Public Engagement Plan and Outreach materials and summaries.	09/30/2021	
4	Literature Review which is a survey/review of scholarly sources that provides a specific focus on existing mandates, guidance, previous efforts, and other relevant previous information for the selected disadvantaged communities and those communities with similar characteristics	09/30/2020	
5	Mitigation Measure Reports and Environmental Justice Toolkit.	12/31/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 1 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Reviewed relevant documents on workforce development and modified scope of work.

Issues:

Need to revise SOW to modify outreach components due to Covid-19. Additional SOW modifications needed to incorporate additional community workforce development needs in response to changing economic conditions of Covid-19. We also requested a 3 month extension, which would move end date to September 2022.

Resolution:

SOW modifications were sent to Caltrans for review and approval. Will release revised SOW upon Caltrans approval.

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20. Products dates will be updated accordingly after a consultant is secured. In April 2021, Caltrans approved a 3 month term extension and information will be updated accordingly in Q4.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

145.4865.01 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GOODS MOVEMENT COMMUNITIES FREIGHT IMPACT ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	12,019	0	0	0	12,019
Benefits	9,591	0	0	0	9,591
Indirect Cost	28,304	0	0	0	28,304
Other	8,065	0	0	0	8,065
Consultant	0	239,520	0	0	239,520
Total	\$57,979	\$239,520	\$0	\$0	\$297,499

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA SP&R	46,383	191,616	0	0	237,999
TDA	11,596	47,904	0	0	59,500
Total	\$57,979	\$239,520	\$0	\$0	\$297,499

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	14,145	3,406	2,970	7,769	
Total	14,145	3,406	2,970	7,769	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

145.4866.01 EAST SAN GABRIEL VALLEY MOBILITY PLAN

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: NANCY LO

This project will examine current conditions in the East San Gabriel Valley Planning Area, review the projects and plans in the area, identify gaps in the transportation network by each mode of travel, and make recommendations (does not include identification of future funding opportunities) for closing the gaps to create a regional network to supplement the State Highway System.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Initiate and manage project	01/01/2020	06/30/2022	01/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	18
2	Develop and execute Community Engagement Plan	01/01/2020	11/30/2021	03/01/2021	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	3
3	Analyze existing conditions, identify and analyze mobility gaps, and recommend actions to close mobility gaps	01/01/2020	06/30/2021	03/01/2021	06/30/2022	Consultant	3
4	Develop Mobility Plan	01/01/2020	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Meeting Notes	06/30/2022	
2	Community Engagement Plan, engagement and outreach materials, and website	11/30/2021	
3	Existing Conditions Analysis Report	06/30/2021	
4	Draft and Final Plan	06/30/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 7 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Released and closed RFP period, scored proposals, conducted consultant interviews, selected a consultant, SCAG board approved contract, and project kicked off on 02/18/21.

145.4866.01 EAST SAN GABRIEL VALLEY MOBILITY PLAN

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20. All delivery dates should be 06/30/2022.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	6,187	0	0	0	6,187
Benefits	4,937	0	0	0	4,937
Indirect Cost	14,570	0	0	0	14,570
Consultant	0	397,500	0	0	397,500
Total	\$25,694	\$397,500	\$0	\$0	\$423,194

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA SP&R	12,132	318,000	0	0	330,132
TDA	13,562	0	0	0	13,562
Cash/Local Other	0	79,500	0	0	79,500
Total	\$25,694	\$397,500	\$0	\$0	\$423,194

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	23,484	14,764	6,296	2,424	
Total	23,484	14,764	6,296	2,424	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

145.4866.01 EAST SAN GABRIEL VALLEY MOBILITY PLAN

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: IBI GROUP

Start Date:	02/18/2021	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	21-007-C01
Total Award:	377,907	FY Value:	377,907	PY Expends:	0

145.4867.01 CURB SPACE MANAGEMENT STUDY

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: SCOTT STRELECKI

The primary purpose of the Curb Space Management Study (CSMS), is to take a comprehensive and multimodal review of some of the most congested and complicated curb space locations within the SCAG region. By considering multiple transportation modes which need to access curb space to operate, the CSMS will be capable of informing unique pilot project concepts tailored, not only to varying land uses and communities at locations throughout the SCAG region, but also customized depending upon the multimodal makeup.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Project Management & Coordination	05/01/2020	06/30/2022	05/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	10
2	Agency & Stakeholder Coordination	07/01/2020	04/30/2022	10/01/2020	04/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	10
3	Existing Conditions Analysis & Site Location Recommendations	09/01/2020	03/31/2021	07/01/2021	10/31/2021	Consultant	0
4	Site Location Data Collection & Analyses	01/06/2021	03/31/2022	09/01/2021	01/31/2022	Consultant	0
5	Implementation Plan & Next Steps	10/01/2021	03/31/2022	01/31/2022	04/04/2022	Consultant	0
6	Final Report	12/01/2021	05/31/2022	02/28/2022	05/31/2022	Staff/Consultant	0

145.4867.01 CURB SPACE MANAGEMENT STUDY

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project work plan, schedule, agendas & minutes, invoices & progress reports	06/30/2022	
2	Stakeholder coordination plan, PAC meetings, meeting materials & documentation, briefings & peer exchanges	04/30/2022	
3	Existing conditions report, defined curb space report & site recommendations	03/31/2021	
4	Transcribed interviews, data collection plan, data compilation report, pilot project report	03/31/2022	
5	Strategies & recommendations report, pilot project work plan	03/31/2022	
6	Final report, executive summary, fact sheet & presentations	05/31/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 3 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Held pre-procurement meetings and processing documents before procurement. Submitted all procurement documentation to prepare for RFP. Currently in RFP process to finalize consultant selection.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20. Scope of work is now ready for internal review. Products dates will be updated accordingly after a consultant is secured.

145.4867.01 CURB SPACE MANAGEMENT STUDY

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	8,730	0	0	0	8,730
Benefits	6,967	0	0	0	6,967
Indirect Cost	20,560	0	0	0	20,560
Other	1,597	0	0	0	1,597
Consultant	0	625,171	0	0	625,171
Total	\$37,854	\$625,171	\$0	\$0	\$663,025

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FTA 5304	32,276	447,784	0	0	480,060
TDA	5,578	177,387	0	0	182,965
Total	\$37,854	\$625,171	\$0	\$0	\$663,025

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	24,087	2,347	13,398	8,342	
Total	24,087	2,347	13,398	8,342	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

145.4885.01 I-710 NORTH MOBILITY HUBS PLAN

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HANNAH BRUNELLE

The I-710N Mobility Hubs Plan (Plan) will evaluate existing projects and plans, availability of different modes of transportation, analyze multi-modal supportive infrastructure and place-making strategies, and consider future mobility trends to propose Mobility Hub locations and improvements that address mobility. The Plan will encourage multimodal transportation options and alleviate traffic congestion in the heavily congested region of the I-710N terminus due to the freeway terminating onto the streets of the City of Alhambra.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct Mobility Hubs Need Analysis	01/01/2021	01/31/2022	04/01/2021	01/31/2022	Consultant	0
2	Develop Recommended Strategy	01/01/2021	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	06/30/2022	Consultant	0
3	Conduct Public Workshops	01/01/2021	03/31/2023	04/01/2021	03/31/2023	Consultant	0
4	Develop Final Plan	01/01/2021	03/31/2023	04/01/2021	03/31/2023	Consultant	0
5	Provide Project Management Support and Administration	10/01/2020	03/31/2023	10/07/2020	03/31/2023	Staff	2

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Draft Plan	03/31/2023	
2	Final Plan	03/31/2023	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 1 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Caltrans issued the Notice to Proceed to SCAG in October, 2020. SCAG staff released an RFP to hire a consultant. Staff selected the consultant and completed contract negotiations. The contract was approved by the SCAG board at the March meeting. The contract is currently routing for internal review and execution. A project kick

145.4885.01 I-710 NORTH MOBILITY HUBS PLAN

off meeting is planned for FY21 Q4.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Project is currently on track.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	6,899	0	0	0	6,899
Benefits	5,505	0	0	0	5,505
Indirect Cost	16,246	0	0	0	16,246
Consultant	0	480,000	0	0	480,000
Total	\$28,650	\$480,000	\$0	\$0	\$508,650

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA SP&R	16,000	384,000	0	0	400,000
TDA	12,650	0	0	0	12,650
Cash/Local Other	0	96,000	0	0	96,000
Total	\$28,650	\$480,000	\$0	\$0	\$508,650

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	4,919		541	4,378	
Total	4,919		541	4,378	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

145.4885.01 I-710 NORTH MOBILITY HUBS PLAN

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

155.4863.01 TRANSPORTATION BROADBAND STRATEGIES TO REDUCE VMT AND GHG

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: THOMAS BELLINO

Determine the feasibility of accelerating Digital Inclusion (broadband deployment and adoption) as a "green strategy" to reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT), improve mobility, and quantify the potential for contributing to the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) region's 19% GHG emissions reduction goal.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Complete kick-off, project management, support and administration	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	09/25/2020	02/28/2022	Staff	87
2	Engage with community	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	09/25/2020	02/28/2022	Consultant	15
3	Assess existing conditions identify data needs and collect data	04/01/2020	05/31/2021	01/01/2021	05/31/2021	Consultant	50
4	Draft and finalize study and report, and determine implementation next steps	01/01/2021	02/28/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2022	Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Meeting notes and materials relating to project management and administration	02/28/2022	
2	Community engagement and input reports	02/28/2022	
3	Data and analysis findings reports and maps	02/28/2022	
4	Draft and final versions of report	02/28/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 36 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Kicked off project: 10/13/20
 Completed literature review and existing conditions report: 11/14/20
 Conducted RFP: 12/10/20
 Selected technical consultant: 2/3/21
 Assembled Expert Advisory Panel: 6/12/20

155.4863.01 TRANSPORTATION BROADBAND STRATEGIES TO REDUCE VMT AND GHG

Issues:

Need technical consultant to begin work.

Resolution:

Technical consultant contract is in approvals.

Comment:

Multi-year project carried over from FY20.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	4,810	0	0	0	4,810
Benefits	3,838	0	0	0	3,838
Indirect Cost	11,327	0	0	0	11,327
Other	7,025	0	0	0	7,025
Consultant	0	506,276	0	0	506,276
Cash/Local Other	0	31,724	0	0	31,724
Total	\$27,000	\$538,000	\$0	\$0	\$565,000

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	3,097	0	0	0	3,097
SHA	23,903	476,292	0	0	500,195
Cash/Local Other	0	61,708	0	0	61,708
Total	\$27,000	\$538,000	\$0	\$0	\$565,000



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

155.4863.01 TRANSPORTATION BROADBAND STRATEGIES TO REDUCE VMT AND GHG

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	9,391	345	3,358	5,688	
Consultant	55,870		33,487	22,383	
Total	65,261	345	36,845	28,071	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: CALIFORNIA EMERGING TECHNOLOGY FUND

Start Date:	09/25/2020	End Date:	02/28/2022	Number:	M-010-20
Total Award:	319,593	FY Value:	329,276	PY Expends:	0

155.4864.01 SB 743 VMT MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MICHAEL GAINOR

Provide resources to local jurisdictions in the SCAG region for implementing new CEQA transportation impact assessment regulations as mandated by SB743. SB 743 replaces motor vehicle delay with VMT as a the appropriate metric for assessing CEQA transportation impact. Local agencies in the SCAG region have expressed concern regarding the provision of adequate resources to implement this new regulation at the local level, particularly for VMT mitigation. This cooperative effort with the City of Los Angeles focuses on the evaluation of opportunities for developing a regional VMT exchange or banking program as potential VMT mitigation options to benefit local agencies throughout the SCAG region.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Establish Technical Advisory Group	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	05/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	0
2	Establish Program Criteria	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	05/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	0
3	Define Program Alternatives	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	05/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
4	Develop Program Technical Justification	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	05/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
5	Engage Program Beneficiaries	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	05/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	0
6	Implement Pilot Demonstration Program	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	05/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
7	Perform project management activities	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

155.4864.01 SB 743 VMT MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	VMT Exchange/Bank Program Criteria	09/30/2020	
2	Preferred Program Alternative Memorandum	11/30/2020	
3	Technical Justification Report/Nexus	02/28/2021	
4	Framework of Pilot Demonstration Project	04/30/2021	
5	Final Program Technical Guidance Report	02/28/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 35 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

On-going coordination with City of Los Angeles Department of Transportation (LADOT) and the project consultant (Fehr & Peers) on project development and the holding of regularly scheduled status updates. On-going coordination with LADOT partners on project development.

Issues:

No issues, just delayed.

Resolution:

Project is now initiated.

Comment:

This is a multi-year Caltrans grant funded project. Since the project consultant is now in place, work will proceed at a more rapid pace during Quarter 4 and product delivery dates will be updated accordingly.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	15,161	0	0	0	15,161
Benefits	12,099	0	0	0	12,099
Indirect Cost	35,705	0	0	0	35,705
Consultant	0	516,106	0	0	516,106
Total	\$62,965	\$516,106	\$0	\$0	\$579,071

155.4864.01 SB 743 VMT MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	58,011	59,197	0	0	117,208
SHA	4,954	456,909	0	0	461,863
Total	\$62,965	\$516,106	\$0	\$0	\$579,071

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	42,182	27,202	10,415	4,565	
Total	42,182	27,202	10,415	4,565	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

225.3564.10 GO HUMAN - MSRC - SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANTS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

To manage Active Transportation Safety and Encouragement projects in partnership with local agencies , including Go Human events and Safe Routes to School programs.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Facilitate Project Management	07/01/2018	04/30/2021	07/01/2018	12/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	91
2	Initiate and execute Go Human efforts	07/01/2018	04/30/2021	07/01/2018	12/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	95

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	San Bernardino County Safe Routes to Schools Program materials and report	02/27/2021	
2	Go Human event programs and reports	04/30/2021	
3	Final Report	04/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 94 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Baldwin Park: Ongoing activities were replaced with virtual strategy due to COVID-19; project to be completed in FY21 Q2 & Q3.

LADOT SRTS: No progress was made due to COVID-19; final event with Westminster Elementary to be held in FY21 Q3.

Wildomar: The grant extension will allow the demonstration event to be held in FY21 Q3 as a result of COVID-19.

Long Beach: Demonstration event to be hosted in FY21 Q2. SBCTA SRTS: Activities paused during FY21 Q1 due to the pandemic. MSRC grant extension was granted in FY20 Q4.

Baldwin Park: Ongoing activities were replaced with virtual strategy due to COVID-19; the project to be completed by FY21 Q2.

Q2: Grant extension requested during Q2 based on restrictions related to the pandemic.

Baldwin Park: Final deliverables complete as of FY21 Q2.

LADOT SRTS: Pending approval from the requested grant extension, the event will occur in FY22 Q1.

Wildomar: Pending approval from the requested grant extension, the event will occur in FY21 Q3.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.3564.10 GO HUMAN - MSRC - SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANTS

Long Beach: Pending approval from the requested grant extension, the event will occur in FY22 Q1.

Q3: Grant extension executed.

LADOT SRTS: Demo planned for October 2021.

Wildomar: Modified demo held March 11-15.

Long Beach: Anticipated Aug/Sept 2021 (FY22 Q1)

Issues:

Final events postponed due to COVID 19.

Resolution:

Grant extension to allow for projects to be implemented in FY21 Q2 & Q3.

Comment:

Product #1 delivery is delayed due to Covid-19 and date will be updated once known (contingent per public health guidance).

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	4,008	0	0	0	4,008
Benefits	3,198	0	0	0	3,198
Indirect Cost	9,438	0	0	0	9,438
Consultant	0	417,157	0	0	417,157
Total	\$16,644	\$417,157	\$0	\$0	\$433,801

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	16,644	0	0	0	16,644
State Other	0	417,157	0	0	417,157
Total	\$16,644	\$417,157	\$0	\$0	\$433,801



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.3564.10 GO HUMAN - MSRC - SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANTS

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	9,541	2,338	5,661	1,542	
Consultant	36,461		17,692	18,769	
Total	46,002	2,338	23,353	20,311	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	02/28/2018	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	18-001-B50
Total Award:	526,522	FY Value:	1	PY Expend:	56,090

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	07/05/2018	End Date:	10/31/2021	Number:	18-020-C01
Total Award:	404,359	FY Value:	21,019	PY Expend:	374,753

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED **VENDOR:** COMM PARTNERS FOR PEOPLE FOR MOBIL

Start Date:	04/24/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	19-020-C01
Total Award:	358,953	FY Value:	17,431	PY Expend:	144,522

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** CHEN RYAN ASSOCIATES INC

Start Date:	07/25/2019	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	19-040-C01
Total Award:	307,894	FY Value:	47,395	PY Expend:	60,525

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** CITY OF LONG BEACH

Start Date:	06/04/2020	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	M-004-20
Total Award:	126,500	FY Value:	126,500	PY Expend:	0

225.3564.11 SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND ENCOURAGEMENT CAMPAIGN

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: DOROTHY LE SUCHKOVA

Manage the ATP grants that were awarded under the MPO component of the program including procure and manage consultants, meet reporting requirements and issue final reports.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Perform Imperial County Safe Routes to School Project	09/01/2018	02/27/2021	09/01/2018	10/31/2022	Consultant	90
2	Perform San Bernardino County Safe Routes to School Project	02/27/2018	02/27/2021	02/27/2018	02/27/2021	Consultant	100
3	Perform LADOT Vision Zero Community-Based Outreach	01/21/2018	02/27/2021	01/21/2018	02/27/2021	Consultant	100
4	Perform Santa Ana Pedestrian and Bicyclist Education Campaign	10/17/2018	06/30/2020	10/17/2018	06/30/2020	Consultant	100
5	Perform various Go Human Events	04/15/2019	12/31/2020	04/15/2019	12/31/2019	Consultant	100
6	Manage the project and perform reporting	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	10/31/2022	Staff	90

225.3564.11

SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND ENCOURAGEMENT CAMPAIGN

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Imperial County Safe Routes to School Project	02/27/2021	
2	San Bernardino County Safe Routes to School Project	02/27/2021	02/27/2021
3	LADOT Vision Zero Education Campaign Media Development	06/30/2019	03/30/2019
4	City of Santa Ana - Pedestrian and Bicyclist Education Campaign	06/30/2020	06/30/2020
5	LA Vision Zero Community Based Education Materials	02/27/2021	02/27/2021
6	South El Monte Open Streets	12/31/2019	12/30/2019
7	Greater El Monte Go Human Bike Friendly Business Program	12/31/2020	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 98 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

In FY 21 Q3, staff completed consultant education and encouragement programs in San Bernardino County and City of Los Angeles. In FY 21 Q3, work for education and encouragement programs in Imperial County continues.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Product delivery date extended to align with Caltrans 20-month time extension approval.

225.3564.11

SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND ENCOURAGEMENT CAMPAIGN

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	4,279	0	0	0	4,279
Benefits	3,415	0	0	0	3,415
Indirect Cost	10,077	0	0	0	10,077
Consultant	0	495,164	0	0	495,164
Cash/Local Other	0	265,021	0	0	265,021
Total	\$17,771	\$760,185	\$0	\$0	\$777,956

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Federal Other	0	495,164	0	0	495,164
TDA	17,771	0	0	0	17,771
Cash/Local Other	0	265,021	0	0	265,021
Total	\$17,771	\$760,185	\$0	\$0	\$777,956

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	8,219	3,700	4,593	-74	
Consultant	156,582		133,879	22,703	
Total	164,801	3,700	138,472	22,629	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.3564.11 SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND ENCOURAGEMENT CAMPAIGN

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	02/28/2018	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	18-001-B50
Total Award:	526,522	FY Value:	34,347	PY Expend:	281,653

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	11/20/2018	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	18-001-B38
Total Award:	198,811	FY Value:	138,631	PY Expend:	60,181

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED **VENDOR:** IMPERIAL CTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Start Date:	12/13/2018	End Date:	10/31/2022	Number:	M-032-18
Total Award:	200,000	FY Value:	92,019	PY Expend:	107,981

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED **VENDOR:** COMM PARTNERS FOR PEOPLE FOR MOBIL

Start Date:	04/24/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	19-020-C01
Total Award:	358,953	FY Value:	16,572	PY Expend:	180,428

225.3564.14 SCAG 2019 LOCAL DEMONSTRATION INITIATIVE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HANNAH BRUNELLE

Coordinate with local agencies to implement Go Human and Quick Build education and encouragement projects awarded through SCAG's 2018 Sustainable Communities Program.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Procure and manage consultant	10/01/2019	12/31/2021	10/01/2019	02/28/2023	Staff	40
2	Deploy Go Human Ads and kit of Parts Resources	01/01/2020	12/31/2021	06/30/2020	02/28/2023	Staff/Consultant	10
3	Implement and evaluate Quick Build projects	01/01/2020	12/31/2021	06/30/2020	02/28/2023	Staff/Consultant	10

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final Reports from each project.	12/31/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 13 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

City of Ojai Quick Build contract in progress, implementation of quick build project completed in FY21 Q2. Project implementation planned for six months with ongoing evaluation.

Finalizing contract negotiations with selected consultant for the Cities of Calexico, El Monte, Pasadena, and Glendale quick build projects. Contract planned to kick off in FY21 Q3. Working with Caltrans to approve A&E financial package for selected consultant.

Two contracts kicked off to support Go Human safety advertising with five cities and Kit of Parts demonstrations with six cities. Work is currently ongoing.

Finalizing MOU with the City of Long Beach for the quick build project.

Issues:

225.3564.14 SCAG 2019 LOCAL DEMONSTRATION INITIATIVE

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	13,983	0	0	0	13,983
Benefits	11,159	0	0	0	11,159
Indirect Cost	32,932	0	0	0	32,932
Other	45,526	0	0	0	45,526
Consultant	0	2,305,547	0	0	2,305,547
Total	\$103,600	\$2,305,547	\$0	\$0	\$2,409,147

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
State Other	103,600	2,305,547	0	0	2,409,147
Total	\$103,600	\$2,305,547	\$0	\$0	\$2,409,147

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	27,182	5,597	10,221	11,364	
Consultant	183,225		35,922	147,303	
Total	210,407	5,597	46,143	158,667	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.3564.14 SCAG 2019 LOCAL DEMONSTRATION INITIATIVE

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** CIVILIAN INC

Start Date:	03/24/2020	End Date:	10/31/2021	Number:	20-037-C01
Total Award:	1,126,061	FY Value:	183,535	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** THE STREET PLANS COLLABORATIVE

Start Date:	02/21/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	20-016-C01
Total Award:	428,884	FY Value:	239,031	PY Expends:	189,853

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	01/19/2021	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	21-008-C01
Total Award:	348,113	FY Value:	243,450	PY Expends:	0

225.3564.15 FY20 OTS - PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE SAFETY PROGRAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

Improve traffic safety across the region through partnerships, media campaign and co-branding, local community engagement and technical assistance, and expansion of the Kit of Parts by September 30, 2020.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct local community engagement strategies and provide technical assistance for partners across the region on open streets efforts	03/01/2020	09/30/2020	10/01/2019	09/30/2020	Consultant	100
2	Conduct safety advertising campaign and develop new campaign creative	03/01/2020	09/30/2020	10/01/2019	09/30/2020	Consultant	100
3	Conduct partnership development through co-branding and printing	03/01/2020	09/30/2020	10/01/2019	09/30/2020	Consultant	100
4	Develop two new Kit of Parts and partner with six local agencies to host safety demonstration projects	02/01/2020	09/30/2020	10/01/2019	09/30/2020	Consultant	100
6	Manage the project and consultants	10/01/2019	09/30/2020	10/01/2019	09/30/2020	Staff	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Local Community Engagement Final Report and documentation	09/30/2020	09/30/2020
2	Advertising Campaign Final Report, invoices and new creative	09/30/2020	09/30/2020
3	Co-Branding Final Report, invoices	09/30/2020	09/30/2020
4	Kit of Parts Final Report, documentation	09/30/2020	09/30/2020



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.3564.15 FY20 OTS - PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE SAFETY PROGRAM

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

Exceeded contract deliverables. Reached 320M + impressions.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

FY20 OTS grant term 9/30/20. Amendment 3 extends contract to execute additional co-branding efforts with ATP funding through 10/30/21.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	31,798	0	0	0	31,798
Benefits	25,376	0	0	0	25,376
Indirect Cost	74,888	0	0	0	74,888
Other	16,472	0	0	0	16,472
Consultant	0	833,125	0	0	833,125
Total	\$148,534	\$833,125	\$0	\$0	\$981,659

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Federal Other	42,881	833,125	0	0	876,006
TDA	105,653	0	0	0	105,653
Total	\$148,534	\$833,125	\$0	\$0	\$981,659



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.3564.15 FY20 OTS - PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE SAFETY PROGRAM

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	116,655	108,439	9,263	-1,047	
Consultant	831,667	830,572	1,095		
Total	948,322	939,011	10,358	-1,047	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** CIVILIAN INC

Start Date:	03/24/2020	End Date:	10/31/2021	Number:	20-037-C01
Total Award:	1,126,061	FY Value:	774,995	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED **VENDOR:** KOUNKUEY DESIGN INITIATIVE INC

Start Date:	04/06/2020	End Date:	09/30/2020	Number:	20-046-C01
Total Award:	139,000	FY Value:	94,252	PY Expends:	24,748

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED **VENDOR:** CICLAVIA

Start Date:	04/08/2020	End Date:	09/30/2020	Number:	20-038-C01
Total Award:	55,000	FY Value:	42,011	PY Expends:	6,536

225.3564.16 FY21 OTS - PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE SAFETY PROGRAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

Improve traffic safety across the region through trainings, local community engagement and technical assistance by September 30, 2021.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage the project and consultants.	10/01/2020	09/30/2021	10/01/2020	09/30/2021	Staff	15
2	Plan and implement and mini grant program.	10/01/2020	09/30/2021	04/01/2021	09/30/2021	Consultant	0
3	Plan and implement the Community Ambassador Safety Training program.	10/01/2020	09/30/2021	03/01/2021	09/30/2021	Consultant	5
4	Host sub-regional safety peer exchanges.	10/01/2020	09/30/2021	03/01/2021	09/30/2021	Consultant	5
5	Manage and deploy the Kit of Parts.	10/01/2020	09/30/2021	04/01/2021	09/30/2021	Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Mini Grant Final Report and documentation	09/30/2021	
2	Community Ambassador Safety Training Program Final Report and documentation	09/30/2021	
3	Sub-regional safety peer exchanges Final Report and documentation	09/30/2021	
4	Kit of Parts Overview and documentation	09/30/2021	

225.3564.16 FY21 OTS - PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE SAFETY PROGRAM

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 5 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

During Q3, staff dedicate time to contract development and procurement. As of Q3, two contracts are executed with NTPs (Ambassador Program & Peer Exchange Program).

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Remove Step 5 in Q4 (activity eliminated through grant amendment executed 4/1)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	36,872	0	0	0	36,872
Benefits	29,424	0	0	0	29,424
Indirect Cost	86,837	0	0	0	86,837
Travel	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
Other	61,028	0	0	0	61,028
Consultant	0	650,000	0	0	650,000
Non-Profits/IHL	0	0	0	500,000	500,000
Total	\$216,161	\$650,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,366,161



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.3564.16 FY21 OTS - PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE SAFETY PROGRAM

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Federal Other	100,000	650,000	0	500,000	1,250,000
TDA	116,161	0	0	0	116,161
Total	\$216,161	\$650,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,366,161

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	180,835		55,817	125,018	
Total	180,835		55,817	125,018	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** CAMBRIDGE SYSTEMATICS INC.

Start Date:	02/09/2021	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	21-026-C01
Total Award:	148,022	FY Value:	148,022	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** CALIFORNIA WALKS

Start Date:	03/10/2021	End Date:	09/30/2021	Number:	21-036-C01
Total Award:	409,051	FY Value:	379,051	PY Expends:	0

225.4837.01 SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION LOCAL PLANNING INITIATIVE

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: DOROTHY LE SUCHKOVA

Develop Active Transportation Plans and Safe Routes to School Plans for 7 cities: Fullerton, Montclair, San Gabriel, La Puente, Palm Springs, San Bernardino, San Jacinto (Soboba Tribe).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop Downtown Fullerton Active Transportation Plan	04/01/2020	02/24/2022	04/01/2020	02/24/2022	Consultant	50
2	Develop active transportation plans.	02/28/2019	02/24/2022	02/28/2019	02/24/2022	Consultant	65
3	Develop safe routes to school plans.	04/01/2020	02/24/2022	04/27/2020	02/24/2022	Consultant	45
4	Manage the projects.	12/05/2019	02/24/2022	12/05/2019	02/24/2022	Staff	15

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Downtown Fullerton Active Transportation plan	02/24/2022	
2	Soboba, Montclair, San Bernardino Active Transportation Plans	02/24/2022	
3	San Gabriel, La Puente, Palm Springs Safe Routes to School Plans	02/24/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 53 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

As of Q2 FY 21, Work completed for the Montclair Active Transportation Plan. Work continues for the Palm Springs SRTS, La Puente Safe Routes to School Plan, San Bernardino Active Transportation Plan, and Downtown Fullerton Active Transportation Plan, and San Jacinto (Soboba Tribe) Active Transportation Plan. In Q3 FY 21, contract executed for San Gabriel Safe Routes to School Plan.

225.4837.01 SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION LOCAL PLANNING INITIATIVE

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	4,148	0	0	0	4,148
Benefits	3,310	0	0	0	3,310
Indirect Cost	9,767	0	0	0	9,767
Other	7,956	0	0	0	7,956
Consultant	0	1,111,859	0	0	1,111,859
Cash/Local Other	0	222,831	0	0	222,831
Total	\$25,181	\$1,334,690	\$0	\$0	\$1,359,871

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	17,225	0	0	0	17,225
State Other	7,956	1,061,859	0	0	1,069,815
Cash/Local Other	0	272,831	0	0	272,831
Total	\$25,181	\$1,334,690	\$0	\$0	\$1,359,871



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.4837.01 SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION LOCAL PLANNING INITIATIVE
ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	16,698	3,920	6,107	6,671	
Consultant	101,526		52,743	48,783	
Total	118,224	3,920	58,850	55,454	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)
STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	02/25/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	19-032-C01
Total Award:	184,987	FY Value:	11,612	PY Expend:	173,376

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	04/23/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-018-C01
Total Award:	183,737	FY Value:	163,187	PY Expend:	20,550

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	07/28/2020	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	20-028-C01
Total Award:	149,977	FY Value:	149,977	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	10/14/2020	End Date:	02/24/2022	Number:	20-052-C01
Total Award:	239,944	FY Value:	239,944	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	10/12/2020	End Date:	01/31/2022	Number:	20-020-C01
Total Award:	188,008	FY Value:	188,008	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	03/02/2021	End Date:	02/27/2022	Number:	20-054-C01
Total Award:	194,993	FY Value:	194,993	PY Expend:	0

225.4838.01 SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND ENCOURAGEMENT CAMPAIGN (PHASE 2)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HANNAH KEYES

Perform Pedestrian Safety Awareness Campaign in City of Beverly Hills, and perform safety study of Prospect Avenue in City of Hermosa Beach.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Procure consultant services and hire consultant	07/01/2019	12/01/2019	10/12/2020	12/24/2019	Staff	100
2	Manage and provide oversight of the project	01/01/2020	01/01/2022	12/24/2019	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	90
3	Perform pedestrian safety awareness campaign	03/01/2020	12/01/2021	12/24/2019	06/30/2021	Consultant	75
4	Develop safety study	03/01/2020	12/01/2021	12/24/2019	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	90

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Safety awareness campaign	01/01/2022	
2	Safety study	01/01/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 86 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Significant virtual public engagement and existing conditions analysis was conducted for both Beverly Hills and Hermosa Beach during Q1. These Q1 efforts will allow for final planning and partial implementation during Q2.

During Q2 the demonstration in Beverly Hills was implemented, and has received significant positive public feedback since implementation. Virtual public engagement events were held for both cities and details for the Hermosa Beach demonstration were fleshed out for implementation in Q3.

During Q3 ongoing stakeholder engagement and community outreach was conducted for the Beverly Hills

225.4838.01 SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND ENCOURAGEMENT CAMPAIGN (PHASE 2)

demonstration project implemented in Q2, as well as in preparation for the Hermosa Beach demonstration planned for implementation in early Q4. Details for the Hermosa Beach demonstration were finalized and reviewed by City Council in Q3.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	3,284	0	0	0	3,284
Benefits	2,620	0	0	0	2,620
Indirect Cost	7,733	0	0	0	7,733
Other	12,011	0	0	0	12,011
Consultant	0	241,748	0	0	241,748
Cash/Local Other	0	55,000	0	0	55,000
Total	\$25,648	\$296,748	\$0	\$0	\$322,396

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	13,637	0	0	0	13,637
State Other	12,011	213,548	0	0	225,559
Cash/Local Other	0	83,200	0	0	83,200
Total	\$25,648	\$296,748	\$0	\$0	\$322,396



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.4838.01 SCAG 2017 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND ENCOURAGEMENT CAMPAIGN (PHASE 2)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	16,450	3,823	5,723	6,904	
Consultant	151,281		116,721	34,560	
Total	167,731	3,823	122,444	41,464	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	12/24/2019	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-015-C01
Total Award:	330,044	FY Value:	239,592	PY Expend:	90,452

225.4839.01 SCAG ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITIES PLANS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

Develop active transportation plans in disadvantaged communities and "pilot" an innovative planning methodology to deliver low-cost, local plans across the region by leveraging regional planning tools (health/active transportation models and active transportation database) and Go Human engagement resources (pop-up events template and training toolkits).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage and provide oversight of the project	10/30/2018	12/30/2020	10/30/2018	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	90
2	Develop Existing Conditions Analysis	10/30/2018	03/30/2020	10/30/2018	03/30/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
3	Determine Proposed Improvements	07/01/2019	12/30/2020	07/01/2019	03/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	100
4	Develop final reports	01/01/2020	12/30/2020	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	80

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Existing conditions report	03/30/2020	03/30/2020
2	Draft recommendations report	10/30/2020	
3	Final report for each city	12/30/2020	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 95 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Q2: Active Transportation Plans adopted in the following jurisdictions: Perris, Calipatria and Adelanto

Q3: Active Transportation plans adopted in all jurisdictions except Saticoy.

Issues:

Challenges due to COVID 19.

225.4839.01 SCAG ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITIES PLANS

Resolution:

Community engagement efforts redesigned for alignment with public health guidance .

Comment:

Requesting extension in Q2 through Q3 to align Council approval and adoption schedule with the contract end date. Extend through Q3.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	13,765	0	0	0	13,765
Benefits	10,985	0	0	0	10,985
Indirect Cost	32,417	0	0	0	32,417
Other	57,500	0	0	0	57,500
Consultant	0	387,596	0	0	387,596
Total	\$114,667	\$387,596	\$0	\$0	\$502,263

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	114,667	20,000	0	0	134,667
State Other	0	367,596	0	0	367,596
Total	\$114,667	\$387,596	\$0	\$0	\$502,263

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	82,468	32,697	30,607	19,164	
Consultant	319,994		235,328	84,666	
Total	402,462	32,697	265,935	103,830	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.4839.01 SCAG ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITIES PLANS

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	02/11/2019	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	19-002-C01
Total Award:	1,029,962	FY Value:	385,057	PY Expends:	782,404

225.4868.01 IMPERIAL COUNTY PROJECT RIDE, WALK, LEARN

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: DOROTHY LE SUCHKOVA

This educationally focused program to be run the Imperial County Office of Education's Student Well-Being Department will impart important information programmed around key components of the community wants as outlined in the "education" and "encouragement" portions of the Imperial County Safe Routes to Schools Master Plan drawn up by the Imperial County Transportation Commission in spring 2016. The communities of focus will be Calipatria, Niland, Westmorland, Seeley and Heber.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct outreach, engagement, and advertising	06/01/2020	05/30/2022	04/01/2021	05/30/2022	Consultant	0
2	Hold community meetings and workshops	06/01/2020	05/30/2022	04/01/2021	05/30/2022	Consultant	0
3	Develop the program	06/01/2020	05/30/2022	06/01/2020	05/30/2022	Consultant	10
4	Implement the program	06/01/2020	05/30/2022	04/01/2021	05/30/2022	Consultant	0
5	Prepare a final report	06/01/2020	05/30/2022	04/01/2021	05/30/2022	Consultant	0
6	Manage the project	06/01/2020	05/30/2022	06/01/2020	05/30/2022	Staff	10

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Outreach and Engagement Plan	05/30/2022	
2	Program Implementation Plan	05/30/2022	
3	Final Report	05/30/2022	

225.4868.01 IMPERIAL COUNTY PROJECT RIDE, WALK, LEARN

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 2 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

In Q3 2021, ICOE and SCAG have completed an MOU resolving the invoicing challenge and the project continues without invoicing challenges.

Issues:

The project continues after delay due to COVID and schools start and invoicing challenges with Imperial County Office of Education (ICOE) conforming to invoicing requirements.

Resolution:

ICOE and SCAG have completed an MOU resolving the invoicing challenge and the project continues without invoicing challenges.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	4,148	0	0	0	4,148
Benefits	3,310	0	0	0	3,310
Indirect Cost	9,767	0	0	0	9,767
Consultant	0	222,020	0	0	222,020
Total	\$17,225	\$222,020	\$0	\$0	\$239,245

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	17,225	0	0	0	17,225
State Other	0	222,020	0	0	222,020
Total	\$17,225	\$222,020	\$0	\$0	\$239,245



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.4868.01 IMPERIAL COUNTY PROJECT RIDE, WALK, LEARN

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	2,049		207	1,842	
Total	2,049		207	1,842	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: IMPERIAL COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Start Date:	05/14/2020	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	M-006-20
Total Award:	224,000	FY Value:	222,020	PY Expends:	0

225.4869.01 SAN GABRIEL VALLEY GREENWAY NETWORK IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HANNAH BRUNELLE

The Greenway Network Implementation plan will plan an active transportation network along the greenways at the Big Dalton Wash in the City of Baldwin Park and the San Jose Creek in the City of Pomona and seek resident feedback through a community engagement process.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Form and facilitate advisory committee	01/15/2020	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Consultant	0
2	Conduct outreach, engagement, and advertising	01/15/2020	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Consultant	0
3	Gather existing conditions and data	01/15/2020	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Consultant	0
4	Plan and implement Greenway Network Plan	01/15/2020	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Consultant	0
5	Conduct survey and develop a funding plan	01/15/2020	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Consultant	0
6	Draft a final report	01/15/2020	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Consultant	0
7	Manage the project	01/15/2020	06/30/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Staff	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Outreach and Engagement Plan	06/30/2022	
2	Existing Conditions Report	06/30/2022	
3	Draft Plan	06/30/2022	
4	Final Plan	06/30/2022	

225.4869.01 SAN GABRIEL VALLEY GREENWAY NETWORK IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 0 STATUS: DELAYED

Accomplishments:

Staff released an RFP in FY20 Q3. After being subsequently contacted by LA County of a duplicative effort managed by the County, Staff revised the scope to complement the project. However, staff was notified that the participating Cities (Pomona and Baldwin Park) are already completing conceptual design plans for the project segments. Therefore, staff submitted a letter to Caltrans District 7 to confirm cancellation of this project.

Issues:

After releasing an RFP in Q3 FY20, staff was contacted by LA County notifying of a duplicative effort managed by the County.

Resolution:

Staff worked with the LA County Public Works Department and the San Gabriel Valley COG to identify and draft a revised project scope and timeline to align with ongoing work efforts led by LA County Public Works . However, due to duplicative efforts currently ongoing by LA County, SCAG staff prepared a revised scope of work for review to reduce duplication and complement LACDPW’s Plan . Specifically, the revised scope would develop conceptual design plans for priority segments identified in the LACDPW plan. However, given the current status of the County’s Plan, the locations identified to produce concept designs were prematurely selected before a comprehensive assessment was completed. Upon review in coordination with local jurisdictions, SGVCOG, and the LACDPW, the revised project scope was found to be duplicative of separate efforts undertaken by each local jurisdiction . Given this, SCAG staff recommends a cancellation of the project, as the one-time extension request was already exercised, and no further time extension would be allowed according to the current ATP guidelines .

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	6,899	0	0	0	6,899
Benefits	5,505	0	0	0	5,505
Indirect Cost	16,246	0	0	0	16,246
Consultant	0	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total	\$28,650	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$228,650

225.4884.01 GOVERNMENT TO UNIVERSITY INITIATIVE (G2U)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: DEBRA DILLON

The G2U Initiative is an innovative approach to addressing critical governance challenges by building structured regional networks of governments and universities. Under SCAG's leadership, the G2U initiative in the Los Angeles region should advance constructive government-university collaboration that engages as many governmental and academic institutions as is practicable.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Host and lead LA County based steering committee that will meet quarterly to help establish the G2U and implement project committee work.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Lead two LA county based project committees through researching and implementing G2U initiatives on Why Serve in Government and How to Get a Government Job	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Participate in G2U National Conference to share research and best practices.	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	01/01/2021	01/01/2021	Staff	5

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Written research and analysis of Why Serve in Government and How to Get a Government Job	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 72 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

The G2U Steering Committee continued guiding the the two Project Teams and they have been meeting regularly on their work products. A third team consisting of RAND, SCAG and Federal Executive Board resulted in an executed MOU between SCAG and RAND to proceed with research that supports the two project teams and some of SCAG's DEI initiative. The Steering Committee meets quarterly and the next meeting is on June 9, 2021. Work is underway to investigate developing an internship portal that will benefit SCAG members and other public agencies across the UA for the Volcker Alliance G2U efforts. The research effort includes a collaboration of SCAG staff, RAND, and the Federal Executive Board staff as well as others on the Steering Committee and is underway. A 7 part speaker series is launching in May which is hosted by SCAG, facilitated by a local university faculty member



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

225.4884.01 GOVERNMENT TO UNIVERSITY INITIATIVE (G2U)

and includes three career experts from the federal, state and local level in 7 occupational series to assist job seekers with understanding public sector jobs and how to navigate the various recruitment processes.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Other	50,000	0	0	0	50,000
Total	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Cash/Local Other	50,000	0	0	0	50,000
Total	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Total					

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

230.0174.05 REGIONAL AVIATION PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION IN SUPPORT OF RTP/SCS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: HIROSHI ISHIKAWA

Monitor progress of the 2020 RTP/SCS Aviation Program, continue ongoing and explore new areas of research on aviation systems planning, and begin long-term planning and data collection for updating the Aviation Element in the 2024 RTP/SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Support implementation of the aviation element of the 2020 RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Provide staff support for the Aviation Technical Advisory Committee.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Continue gathering and analyzing data for aviation related research projects and the 2024 RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Support/monitor the progress of airport ground access improvements from the 2020 RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
5	Research and apply to aviation planning and research related grants and funding opportunities.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Agendas, memos, meeting notes, technical papers, reports, presentations, and write-ups.	06/30/2021	
2	Updated aviation data and statistics	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Accomplishments for Quarter 3 of Fiscal Year 2020 - 2021 include: providing staff support for the implementation of the 2020-2045 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (Connect SoCal); facilitating SCAG outreach and engagement; and gathering, analyzing, and sharing aviation data. As part of the implementation of

230.0174.05 REGIONAL AVIATION PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION IN SUPPORT OF RTP/SCS

Connect SoCal, the SCAG Aviation Program has maintained communication with the airports and transportation agencies in the region regarding ongoing and developing airport ground access projects. Of note, SCAG Aviation Program staff met with the Los Angeles World Airports on February 1, 2021 to discuss updates to the Los Angeles International Airport (LAX), Airfield and Terminal Modernization Project (ATMP). Elements of the LAX ATMP were added to the SCAG regional transportation plan project list updates and amendments. In addition to supporting the implementation of Connect SoCal, another critical function of the the SCAG Aviation Program is to foster working relationships with our transportation partners. As part of this effort to engage our stakeholders, the SCAG Aviation Program has continued to program and organize the Aviation Technical Advisory Committee (ATAC). The next SCAG ATAC meeting is scheduled for May 4, 2021 of Quarter 4, with San Bernardino International Airport acting as the host of a hybrid virtual and in-person meeting and tour. Furthermore, as part of this effort to collaborate with our airport and transportation partners, the SCAG Aviation Program has been participating on different working groups and steering committees, including presenting at the January 19, 2021, Valley Industry and Commerce Association, Aviation Committee meeting. Finally, the SCAG Aviation Program continued to gather and analyze aviation data (e.g. passenger activity, cargo) for internal analyses and data sharing purposes, including updating the SCAG Aviation Statistics and Analysis microsite during Quarter 3.

Issues:

There were no issues in Quarter 3.

Resolution:

There were no issues requiring resolution in Quarter 3.

Comment:

No comment.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	77,571	0	0	0	77,571
Benefits	61,903	0	0	0	61,903
Indirect Cost	182,688	0	0	0	182,688
In-Kind Commits	41,740	0	0	0	41,740
Total	\$363,902	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$363,902



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

230.0174.05 REGIONAL AVIATION PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION IN SUPPORT OF RTP/SCS

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	322,162	0	0	0	322,162
In-Kind Commits	41,740	0	0	0	41,740
Total	\$363,902	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$363,902

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	279,533	90,287	95,290	93,956	
Total	279,533	90,287	95,290	93,956	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

265.2125.02 EXPRESS TRAVEL CHOICES PHASE III

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

Express Travel Choices Phase III will continue value pricing feasibility analysis and outreach efforts .

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Provide project management, support and administration.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Conduct feasibility analysis and outreach.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Technical issue papers, memorandums and/or reports on value pricing strategies focusing on stakeholder engagement and feasibility analysis.	06/30/2021	06/30/2021

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Draft issue paper completed. Convenings with regional stakeholders meetings executed.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

265.2125.02 EXPRESS TRAVEL CHOICES PHASE III

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	22,378	0	0	0	22,378
Benefits	17,858	0	0	0	17,858
Indirect Cost	52,702	0	0	0	52,702
Consultant TC	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	12,042	0	0	0	12,042
Total	\$104,980	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$204,980
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	92,938	0	0	0	92,938
FTA 5303	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	12,042	0	0	0	12,042
Total	\$104,980	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$204,980
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	19,177	1,471	4,825	12,881	
Consultant TC	7,457			7,457	
Total	26,634	1,471	4,825	20,338	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

265.2125.02 EXPRESS TRAVEL CHOICES PHASE III

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: SYSTEM METRICS GROUP INC

Start Date:	11/15/2018	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	18-028-C01
Total Award:	1,864,490	FY Value:	100,000	PY Expends:	0

267.1241.04 SCAG AND DOE/NETL CLEAN CITIES COALITION COORDINATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JOSEPH CRYER

Coordinate and promote the efforts of the Department of Energy (DOE) Clean Cities Program and fulfill all DOE Clean Cities Program requirements. Coordinate with regional alternative fuel vehicle promotion stakeholders.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Plan and execute the required number of stakeholder meetings and events to further the goals of the Clean Cities Program.	07/01/2020	01/31/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	70
2	Complete and update the quarterly Alternative Fuels report and submit results to DOE.	07/01/2020	01/31/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Participate in required Clean Cities conferences, seminars and training sessions.	07/01/2020	01/31/2021	07/01/2020	01/31/2021	Staff	100
4	Conduct an annual survey of members and stakeholders on alternative fuels in the SCAG region.	07/01/2020	01/31/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	50
5	Conduct outreach and education activities to keep stakeholders informed	07/01/2020	01/31/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
6	Expand the Clean Cities stakeholders	07/01/2020	01/31/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	SCAG Clean Cities Coalition meeting agendas	01/31/2021	
2	Documentation required by the Clean Cities Program, including annual survey and annual operating (project management) plan	01/31/2021	

267.1241.04 SCAG AND DOE/NETL CLEAN CITIES COALITION COORDINATION

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 67 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG staff held six outreach sessions in January and February with jurisdictions to promote electric vehicle permit streamlining and began planning future outreach sessions. Staff held three webinars in January and February to highlight zero-emission transit fleets and is developing storymaps to highlight those webinars. Staff prepared the Quarterly Alternative Fuels Price Report and Annual Survey/Report, both of which were submitted in April. Staff attended regular Clean Cities meetings. Staff worked with partners to plan a Drive Electric Earth Day event to be held in April.

Issues:

COVID-19 has made in-person events impossible.

Resolution:

Events have been held virtually through webinars.

Comment:

The contract for the next grant year will begin in April 2021 instead of February as in previous years and product delivery dates will be updated accordingly.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	22,275	0	0	0	22,275
Benefits	17,775	0	0	0	17,775
Indirect Cost	52,459	0	0	0	52,459
Other	44,166	0	0	0	44,166
Total	\$136,675	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$136,675



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

267.1241.04 SCAG AND DOE/NETL CLEAN CITIES COALITION COORDINATION

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Federal Other	61,562	0	0	0	61,562
TDA	74,751	0	0	0	74,751
Cash/Local Other	362	0	0	0	362
Total	\$136,675	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$136,675

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	116,873	26,587	42,768	47,518	
Total	116,873	26,587	42,768	47,518	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

275.4823.01 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE:

PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

The Sustainable Communities Program is a proven, recognized and effective framework for deploying essential planning resources throughout the SCAG region. It will continue to be a critical tool in achieving SB 375 targets and other State goals aimed at reducing GHG emissions. The three main categories – Integrated Land Use; Active Transportation; and Green Region Initiative – offer jurisdictions the wherewithal to develop and update local plans that support State priorities, reduce vehicle miles travelled (VMT), and advance the region’s Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS). This task also includes Local Community Engagement Grant program, which allows community-based organizations to implement safety and resiliency projects and strategies that benefit people walking and biking.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Complete local Sustainability Planning projects that showcase the local and regional benefits of sustainable planning and support the 2016 RTP/SCS and other regional policies.	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
2	Conduct outreach and develop partnerships for Sustainability Planning projects and other technical assistance.	07/01/2019	06/30/2020	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	Staff	100
3	Manage and coordinate consultant work including preparation of scope of work and monitoring project budget and schedule.	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	Staff	100
4	Plan and conduct local community engagement strategies to increase the public’s awareness and knowledge on road safety and active transportation.	07/07/2020	12/31/2020	07/07/2020	09/30/2020	Consultant	100
5	Evaluate the public engagement outcomes and develop best practices to be used for future transportation planning effort.	07/07/2020	12/31/2020	07/07/2020	09/30/2020	Consultant	100

275.4823.01 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated program website(s), presentations and other documentation of outreach activities	06/30/2020	12/31/2020
2	Project materials for Sustainability Planning Grant projects (2016 Call for Projects Phase 1)	12/31/2020	12/31/2020
3	Final report summarizing public engagement effort and best practices	12/31/2020	12/31/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 STATUS: COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

Work underway:

Arrow Highway Complete Street Demonstration

Palmdale - Integrated Sustainability Strategy

Riverside (Phase 2) FY19 SB1 + swapped FY18 SB1 from Anaheim & Palmdale

Q2: All 24 projects completed.

Products submitted to Caltrans by Feb 28, 2021.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

24 total projects. All 24 projects complete.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Consultant	0	481,497	0	0	481,497
Total	\$0	\$481,497	\$0	\$0	\$481,497



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.01 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	0	53,959	0	0	53,959
SB1 Formula	0	416,469	0	0	416,469
Cash/Local Other	0	11,069	0	0	11,069
Total	\$0	\$481,497	\$0	\$0	\$481,497

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	2,058	1,557	519	-18	
Consultant	286,713	167,531		119,182	
Total	288,771	169,088	519	119,164	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.01 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: CITY OF SANTA ANA

Start Date:	05/23/2018	End Date:	09/30/2020	Number:	M-011-18
Total Award:	325,000	FY Value:	21,534	PY Expends:	303,466

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: CITY OF PALMDALE

Start Date:	05/23/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	M-003-19
Total Award:	150,000	FY Value:	143,125	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	04/22/2019	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	19-019-C01
Total Award:	267,819	FY Value:	42,630	PY Expends:	206,979

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: CIVILIAN INC

Start Date:	03/24/2020	End Date:	10/31/2021	Number:	20-037-C01
Total Award:	1,126,061	FY Value:	167,531	PY Expends:	0

275.4823.02 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

This task will fund Sustainability Planning projects in local jurisdictions from the 2016 Call for Projects - Phase 2.

The Sustainable Communities Program is a proven, recognized and effective framework for deploying essential planning resources throughout the SCAG region. It will continue to be a critical tool in achieving SB 375 targets and other State goals aimed at reducing GHG emissions. The three main categories – Integrated Land Use; Active Transportation; and Green Region Initiative – offer jurisdictions the wherewithal to develop and update local plans that support State priorities, reduce vehicle miles travelled (VMT), and advance the region’s Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Complete local Sustainability Planning projects that showcase the local and regional benefits of sustainable planning and support the 2016 RTP/SCS and other regional policies	07/01/2018	08/31/2021	07/01/2018	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	89
2	Manage and coordinate consultant work including preparation of scope of work and monitoring project budget and schedule	07/01/2018	08/31/2021	07/01/2018	08/31/2021	Staff	82

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project materials for Sustainability Planning Grant Projects (2016 Call for Projects Ph2 and a portion of 2016 Call for Projects Ph1)	08/31/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 86 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- 8 projects underway.
- Covina - First/Last Mile Transit Station Planning
- Irvine - Strategic Plan for Active Transportation
- Los Alamitos - Active Transportation Plan



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.02 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

- Paramount - North Paramount Blvd Gateway Plan
- Redlands - Sustainable Mobility Plan
- Riverside - Active Transportation Plan
- Rolling Hills Estates - General Plan Update - Sustainability Element
- Torrance - Signage and Wayfinding Plan

Q2: 1 additional project underway (Banning).

Q3: Projects closed: Los Alamitos, Arrow Hwy, Covina, Redlands. 7 projects underway.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

This is a multi-year grant project funded by FY19 SB1 and this task has been carried over to FY 2020-21 OWP.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	18,534	0	0	0	18,534
Benefits	14,790	0	0	0	14,790
Indirect Cost	43,649	0	0	0	43,649
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Consultant	0	1,247,430	0	0	1,247,430
Total	\$81,973	\$1,247,430	\$0	\$0	\$1,329,403

275.4823.02 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	81,973	124,215	0	0	206,188
SB1 Formula	0	958,741	0	0	958,741
Cash/Local Other	0	164,474	0	0	164,474
Total	\$81,973	\$1,247,430	\$0	\$0	\$1,329,403

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	68,880	15,241	31,186	22,453	
Consultant	702,910		295,939	406,971	
Total	771,790	15,241	327,125	429,424	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.02 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	04/22/2019	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	19-019-C01
Total Award:	267,819	FY Value:	39,425	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	07/24/2019	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	19-050-C01
Total Award:	374,994	FY Value:	38,937	PY Expend:	238,320

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: KTU&A

Start Date:	03/12/2020	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	20-023-C01
Total Award:	49,921	FY Value:	45,446	PY Expend:	4,290

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	04/23/2020	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	20-017-C01
Total Award:	125,000	FY Value:	96,288	PY Expend:	28,712

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	03/17/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	19-051-C01
Total Award:	143,540	FY Value:	143,540	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KTU&A

Start Date:	03/16/2020	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	20-024-C01
Total Award:	143,224	FY Value:	137,403	PY Expend:	5,821

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: IBI GROUP

Start Date:	09/02/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	20-065-C01
Total Award:	141,528	FY Value:	125,295	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: GRUEN ASSOCIATES



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.02 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

Start Date:	09/08/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	19-062-C01
Total Award:	227,474	FY Value:	227,474	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: LSA ASSOCIATES, INC.

Start Date:	10/16/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	20-073-C01
Total Award:	149,948	FY Value:	149,948	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: SAPPHOS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

Start Date:	09/18/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	20-007-C01
Total Award:	129,942	FY Value:	119,928	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	01/19/2021	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	21-008-C01
Total Award:	348,113	FY Value:	25,000	PY Expends:	0

275.4823.03 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

This task will fund a competitive Sustainable Communities Program Call for Projects completed in fall 2018.

The Sustainable Communities Program is a proven, recognized and effective framework for deploying essential planning resources throughout the SCAG region. It will continue to be a critical tool in achieving SB 375 targets and other State goals aimed at reducing GHG emissions. The three main categories – Integrated Land Use; Active Transportation; and Green Region Initiative – offer jurisdictions the wherewithal to develop and update local plans that support State priorities, reduce vehicle miles travelled (VMT), and advance the region’s Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct outreach and develop partnerships for Sustainability Planning projects and other technical assistance	07/01/2019	06/30/2020	07/01/2019	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Complete local Sustainability Planning projects that showcase the local and regional benefits of sustainable planning and support the 2016 RTP/SCS and other regional policies	07/01/2019	08/31/2021	07/01/2019	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	30
3	Manage and coordinate consultant work including preparation of scope of work monitoring project budget and schedule	07/01/2019	08/31/2021	07/01/2019	08/31/2021	Staff	45

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated presentations and other documentation of outreach activities (2018 Call for Projects)	06/30/2020	06/30/2020
2	Project materials for Sustainability Planning projects (2018 Sustainable Communities Program Phase 1)	08/31/2021	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.03 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 50 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

6 projects underway.

- Livable Corridor Plans - Fullerton (Rail District Specific Plan)
- Parking Management Plans - Beaumont
- Parking Management Plans - San Fernando
- Urban Heat Island Reduction Studies - Long Beach
- Urban Heat Island Reduction Studies - Pasadena - Holly Street
- Urban Heat Island Reduction Studies - Pasadena - Lincoln Ave

Q2: 8 projects underway as of Q2, including LA & SBCTA SB743 Project.

Q3: 7 projects underway. 1 completed (Beaumont).

Issues:

There are delays in procurement process.

Resolution:

Staff is identifying prioritization strategy.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	28,292	0	0	0	28,292
Benefits	22,578	0	0	0	22,578
Indirect Cost	66,630	0	0	0	66,630
Travel	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
Consultant	0	1,006,666	0	0	1,006,666
Total	\$119,500	\$1,006,666	\$0	\$0	\$1,126,166



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.03 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	119,500	112,597	0	0	232,097
SB1 Formula	0	869,069	0	0	869,069
Cash/Local Other	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
Total	\$119,500	\$1,006,666	\$0	\$0	\$1,126,166

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	100,568	40,585	41,513	18,470	
Consultant	636,940		163,927	473,013	
Total	737,508	40,585	205,440	491,483	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.03 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	03/10/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	20-019-C01
Total Award:	130,238	FY Value:	100,047	PY Expend:	15,252

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: WALKER PARKING CONSULTANTS ENG INC

Start Date:	05/28/2020	End Date:	02/28/2021	Number:	20-036-C01
Total Award:	99,125	FY Value:	98,019	PY Expend:	1,106

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: JOHN KALISKI ARCHITECTS INC

Start Date:	08/04/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-063-C01
Total Award:	174,999	FY Value:	174,999	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ALTA PLANNING + DESIGN, INC.

Start Date:	08/20/2020	End Date:	07/31/2021	Number:	20-034-C01
Total Award:	300,211	FY Value:	265,777	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: FEHR AND PEERS

Start Date:	10/06/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-042-C01
Total Award:	97,174	FY Value:	86,028	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: FEHR AND PEERS

Start Date:	11/02/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-055-C01
Total Award:	199,821	FY Value:	176,902	PY Expend:	0

275.4823.04 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (CPG)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

Primary objective is collaborative assistance to member local governments and communities for coordinating sustainable transportation, land use and regional policies and issues in local planning. The task will implement the SCAG Sustainability Planning Grant program to support and implement the policies of the 2016 RTP/SCS, which was the active RTP/SCS at the time this Call for Projects was held. Work will also be consistent with Caltrans' Smart Mobility Framework and Complete Streets program (Deputy Directive 64-R1). Emphases will include local and regional planning for greenhouse gas reductions, locally-applied "Green Region Initiative" strategies, public health impacts related to transportation activities and assistance in General Plan updates. Local-regional partnerships that integrate land use planning and transportation investment decision-making are critical to improving mobility, accessibility and air-quality in Southern California. Sustainability Planning Grant projects focused on key opportunity sites as identified in the RTP/SCS, will provide assistance to local jurisdictions for comprehensive planning solutions such as context-sensitive design, multi-modal transportation planning, infill and transit-oriented development projects community outreach and consensus building, fiscal and economic impact analysis, green house gas (GHG) reduction standards, innovative financing and public private partnerships.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Complete local Sustainability Planning Grant projects that showcase the local and regional benefits of sustainable planning and support the 2016 RTP/SCS and other regional policies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	35
2	Manage and coordinate consultant work including preparation of scope of work monitoring project budget and schedule	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff	30

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project Reports and deliverables	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 33 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Projects continue to move towards completion.

Q2: Norwalk project initiated in Q2. SBCTA project completed in Q2.

275.4823.04 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (CPG)

Q3: 7 projects underway. 11 projects closed.

Issues:

Challenges with the contracting process.

Resolution:

Contracts prioritized.

Comment:

This task is being carried over to FY22.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	16,427	0	0	0	16,427
Benefits	13,109	0	0	0	13,109
Indirect Cost	38,687	0	0	0	38,687
Consultant	0	1,259,205	0	0	1,259,205
Total	\$68,223	\$1,259,205	\$0	\$0	\$1,327,428

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FTA 5303	0	820,640	0	0	820,640
FTA 5303 C/O	0	44,265	0	0	44,265
TDA	68,223	319,300	0	0	387,523
Cash/Local Other	0	75,000	0	0	75,000
Total	\$68,223	\$1,259,205	\$0	\$0	\$1,327,428

275.4823.04 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (CPG)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	31,153	13,366	10,312	7,475	
Consultant	239,824		63,057	176,767	
Total	270,977	13,366	73,369	184,242	

275.4823.04 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (CPG)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Start Date:	03/25/2019	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	18-001-B14
Total Award:	107,228	FY Value:	56,566	PY Expend:	47,903

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ASCENT ENVIRONMENTAL INC

Start Date:	06/24/2019	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	18-001-B07
Total Award:	192,170	FY Value:	132,991	PY Expend:	51,242

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: CHEN RYAN ASSOCIATES INC

Start Date:	07/25/2019	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	19-040-C01
Total Award:	307,894	FY Value:	71,787	PY Expend:	128,188

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: IBI GROUP

Start Date:	01/03/2020	End Date:	12/30/2021	Number:	19-029-C01
Total Award:	267,659	FY Value:	172,939	PY Expend:	5,631

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: PLACEWORKS, INC.

Start Date:	01/13/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-004-C01
Total Award:	195,527	FY Value:	90,503	PY Expend:	105,024

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	03/16/2020	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	20-030-C01
Total Award:	194,467	FY Value:	185,297	PY Expend:	9,170

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: CIVILIAN INC

Start Date:	03/24/2020	End Date:	10/31/2021	Number:	20-037-C01
Total Award:	1,126,061	FY Value:	0	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: THE ARROYO GROUP



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.04 SUSTAINABILITY PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM - 2016 CALL (CPG)

Start Date:	10/12/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-069-C01
Total Award:	99,992	FY Value:	99,992	PY Expends:	0

275.4823.05 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

To support the Sustainable Communities Program 2018 Call for Projects.

The Sustainable Communities Program is a proven, recognized and effective framework for deploying essential planning resources throughout the SCAG region. It will continue to be a critical tool in achieving SB 375 targets and other State goals aimed at reducing GHG emissions. The three main categories – Integrated Land Use; Active Transportation; and Green Region Initiative – offer jurisdictions the wherewithal to develop and update local plans that support State priorities, reduce vehicle miles travelled (VMT), and advance the region’s Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct outreach and develop partnerships for Sustainability Planning projects and other technical assistance	10/01/2019	06/30/2020	04/01/2020	06/30/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Complete local Sustainability Planning projects that showcase the local and regional benefits of sustainable planning and support the 2016 RTP/SCS and other regional policies	07/01/2020	02/28/2022	07/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff/Consultant	15
3	Manage and coordinate consultant work including preparation of scope of work monitoring project budget and schedule	10/01/2019	02/28/2022	10/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff	40
4	Procure and manage consultant	10/01/2019	02/28/2022	04/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff	35

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project materials for Sustainability Planning projects (2018 Sustainable Communities Program Phase 2)	02/28/2022	
2	Final Reports from each project (2018 Sustainable Communities Program Phase 2)	02/28/2022	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.05 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 31 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

In Q1, activities included: scope of work development and finalization, RFP selection and evaluation, contract routing as part of procurement.

Two projects are currently underway.

Q2: Seven projects underway (El Monte, OmniTrans, Palmdale, LA County, Walnut Park, Avalon, Pasadena/Azusa). 2 in procurement (RCTC & Cathedral City).

Q3: Nine projects underway. Indio, Imperial County, Omnitrans, El Monte, Palmdale, Azusa, Pasadena, Avalon, SGVCOG Walnut Park.

Issues:

Projects are experiencing delays with Contracting process.

Resolution:

Projects are being prioritized based on upcoming funding deadlines and moving through the RFP process .

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	34,591	0	0	0	34,591
Benefits	27,604	0	0	0	27,604
Indirect Cost	81,466	0	0	0	81,466
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Consultant	0	2,179,220	0	0	2,179,220
Total	\$148,661	\$2,179,220	\$0	\$0	\$2,327,881



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.05 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	148,661	249,956	0	0	398,617
SB1 Formula	0	1,929,264	0	0	1,929,264
Total	\$148,661	\$2,179,220	\$0	\$0	\$2,327,881

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	100,356	40,625	30,681	29,050	
Consultant	191,612		21,413	170,199	
Total	291,968	40,625	52,094	199,249	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.05 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KTU&A

Start Date:	07/07/2020	End Date:	10/31/2021	Number:	20-047-C01
Total Award:	249,395	FY Value:	249,395	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KTU&A

Start Date:	09/30/2020	End Date:	02/28/2022	Number:	20-050-C01
Total Award:	232,784	FY Value:	116,393	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: TOOLE DESIGN GROUP INC

Start Date:	10/12/2020	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	20-074-C01
Total Award:	224,753	FY Value:	224,753	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: TOOLE DESIGN GROUP INC

Start Date:	10/12/2020	End Date:	02/28/2022	Number:	20-076-C01
Total Award:	336,684	FY Value:	336,684	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: TOOLE DESIGN GROUP INC

Start Date:	01/04/2021	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	21-001-C01
Total Award:	108,650	FY Value:	108,650	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: FEHR AND PEERS

Start Date:	12/07/2020	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	21-003-C01
Total Award:	129,993	FY Value:	129,993	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KOA CORPORATION

Start Date:	01/19/2021	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	21-008-C01
Total Award:	348,113	FY Value:	52,391	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: KTU&A



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.05 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

Start Date:	03/08/2021	End Date:	02/28/2022	Number:	21-016-C01
Total Award:	246,986	FY Value:	246,986	PY Expends:	0

275.4823.06 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JOSEPH CRYER

To support the Sustainable Communities Program 2018 Call for Projects. This task is to create an electric vehicle (EV) charging station study involving a regional site suitability analysis, potential EV charging site evaluations, public outreach and listening sessions, education, policy barriers analysis, and final plan.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage project and plan preparation	09/01/2020	09/30/2022	09/01/2020	09/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	15
2	Conduct site suitability analysis for EV charging	09/01/2020	09/30/2022	04/01/2021	09/30/2022	Consultant	7
3	Perform potential EV site evaluations	09/01/2020	09/30/2022	04/01/2021	09/30/2022	Consultant	0
4	Conduct stakeholder outreach and education	09/01/2020	09/30/2022	04/01/2021	09/30/2022	Consultant	10
5	Perform EV charging policy analysis	09/01/2020	09/30/2022	03/01/2021	09/30/2022	Consultant	5
6	Prepare final plan	09/01/2020	09/30/2022	04/01/2021	09/30/2022	Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Meetings, documentation, and final plan	09/30/2022	
2	Regional site suitability analysis	09/30/2022	
3	List of potential EV sites with planning-level cost estimates and details	09/30/2022	
4	Public outreach, listening sessions, and materials	09/30/2022	
5	List of EV charging policies, funding sources, and recommendations	09/30/2022	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4823.06 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM - 2018 CALL (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Consultant	45,613			45,613	
Total	45,613			45,613	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: WILLDAN ENGINEERING

Start Date:	11/02/2029	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	20-057-C01
Total Award:	499,421	FY Value:	280,000	PY Expends:	0

275.4881.01 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM (SCP) - CALL FOR APPLICATIONS (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JULIA LIPPE-KLEIN

This task will serve to administer the Sustainability Communities Program (SCP) Call for Applications. The SCP serves as the primary funding vehicle where SCAG partners with local agencies to implement the goals, objectives and strategies outlined in Connect SoCal, and achieve an integrated regional development pattern that reduces greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT), facilitates housing production, and promotes healthy, connected communities. The program consists of different programmatic categories, including, but not limited to, (1) Active Transportation (2) Housing, and (3) Sustainability. Based on the funding sources, each category has specific planning objectives, eligible applicants, scoring criteria, and evaluators.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct outreach and develop partnerships for Sustainable Communities Planning (SCP) projects and other technical assistance.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff	40
2	Develop the Calls for Applications Guidelines, applications, scoring criteria, and lists of evaluators.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff	50
3	Administer the Calls for Applications for each programmatic category.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Updated program website(s), presentations and other documentation of outreach activities to potential applicants.	06/30/2021	
2	Call for Applications Guidelines, applications, scoring criteria, lists of evaluators, and final project lists.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 48 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

2020 SCP Active Transportation & Safety Call for Applications approved by the Board and released in September 2020.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4881.01 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM (SCP) - CALL FOR APPLICATIONS (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

Guideline development for the Housing & Sustainable Development Call completed in Q1.

- Q3:
- Call 1 ATS: Draft project list developed. Final list to go RC in May 2021.
 - Call 2 HSD: Project list developed. Final list to be approved at April RC (Q4).
 - Call 3 SCMI: RC approved guidelines 2/4. Call opened 2/8. Application webinar held. Call closed 4/23 (Q4).
 - Call 4 EJ: Initiated Call development.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

End dates have been moved to 2/28/22 and will be reflected in amendment 4.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	93,118	0	0	0	93,118
Benefits	74,309	0	0	0	74,309
Indirect Cost	219,302	0	0	0	219,302
Other	114,000	0	0	0	114,000
Total	\$500,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,729

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	57,434	0	0	0	57,434
SB1 Formula	443,295	0	0	0	443,295
Total	\$500,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,729



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4881.01 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM (SCP) - CALL FOR APPLICATIONS (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	418,717	112,919	144,196	161,602	
Total	418,717	112,919	144,196	161,602	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

275.4882.01 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM (SCP) - PROJECT DELIVERY (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KANA SATO-NGUYEN

This task will support the implementation of the Sustainability Communities Program (SCP) Call projects. The SCP serves as the primary funding vehicle where SCAG partners with local agencies to implement the goals, objectives and strategies outlined in Connect SoCal, and achieve an integrated regional development pattern that reduces greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT), facilitates housing production, and promotes healthy, connected communities. The program consists of different programmatic categories, including, but not limited to, (1) Active Transportation (2) Housing, and (3) Sustainability.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Work with the SCP project sponsors and project managers to guide the projects to meet the broader objectives of the program	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff	52
2	Provide and facilitate continuing, concerted and coordinated communications to the project managers to ensure the SCP projects adhere to SCAG's policies and planning goals	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff	52
3	Manage production of deliverables and schedule.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff	52

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Technical notes, memos and reports related to SCP Program Budget and Schedule	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 52 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

FY21 Q3: The staff continued to facilitate project delivery process in Q3 by addressing risks and challenges efficiently and effectively. The staff presented the project delivery progress to internal stakeholders in Feb and also worked with project managers to prepare an interim report for the SCP projects completed as of FY 21 Q3, showcasing the program accomplishment to date. Also the staff developed a repository list of the past SCP

275.4882.01 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM (SCP) - PROJECT DELIVERY (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

planning activities for knowledge sharing and program analysis.

FY21 Q2: Inventory of activities has been completed and program website has been set up. The staff continued to facilitate project delivery process through continuous monitoring and reporting, as well as streamlining the communications across multiple stakeholders.

FY21 Q1: Initiated program setup. Completed recruitment of Principal Management Analyst (PMA) to oversee and support the program. Prepared initial inventory of activities for all grant supported programs and projects.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

This task is being carried over to FY21-22 OWP. The step end dates have been extended.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	130,272	0	0	0	130,272
Benefits	103,958	0	0	0	103,958
Indirect Cost	306,804	0	0	0	306,804
Total	\$541,034	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$541,034

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	62,056	0	0	0	62,056
SB1 Formula	478,978	0	0	0	478,978
Total	\$541,034	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$541,034



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

275.4882.01 SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM (SCP) - PROJECT DELIVERY (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	300,988	36,216	146,365	118,407	
Total	300,988	36,216	146,365	118,407	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

280.4824.01 FUTURE COMMUNITIES PILOT PROGRAM (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MARISA LADERACH

The Future Pilot Program is a proposed collaboration between SCAG and the Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Review Committee (MSRC) to support city and county agencies in implementing innovative pilot projects that reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT) from local travel and municipal operations through new technologies and enhanced data analytics. SCAG will partner with 5-10 agencies (city or county) to implement pilot projects selected through a competitive Call for Proposals.

*Previously labeled as "Future Communities Pilot Program Research"

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Implement pilot projects.	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	07/01/2019	12/31/2020	Staff/Consultant	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	MSRC Quarterly Progress Reports, including documentation for individual pilot projects.	12/31/2020	02/28/2021
2	Consultant Findings, including research on best practices and key performance indicators.	12/31/2020	08/31/2019

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

Implementation efforts, as funded by FY18 SB1 funds, have concluded. Significant work was completed by consultant teams in Q2 in an effort to exhaust funds set to expire on 12/31/20. Project work continues in 280.4824.02 using other funding sources.

Issues:

Despite the 6-month timeline extension, there are a small portion of funds that were unable to be spent, given the profound pandemic-related impacts on project work.

Resolution:

Since project work continues in 280.4824.02, SCAG has identified funds in FY21 to offset this loss, pending formal budget approval.

280.4824.01 FUTURE COMMUNITIES PILOT PROGRAM (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

Comment:

Caltrans approved a 6-month extension of these funds and the deadline to spend them was 12/31/20. However, the project continues with other funding sources and deadlines beyond 12/31/20. Updated planned delivery date for Product #2 to 12/31/20 and it will be reflected in FY21 A03.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Consultant	0	197,853	0	0	197,853
Total	\$0	\$197,853	\$0	\$0	\$197,853

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	0	22,694	0	0	22,694
SB1 Formula	0	175,159	0	0	175,159
Total	\$0	\$197,853	\$0	\$0	\$197,853

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	9,836	9,588	336	-88	
Consultant	153,970		15,340	138,630	
Total	163,806	9,588	15,676	138,542	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4824.01 FUTURE COMMUNITIES PILOT PROGRAM (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** STEER DAVIES AND GLEAVE, INC. DBA STEE

Start Date:	11/19/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	19-058-C01
Total Award:	149,123	FY Value:	27,156	PY Expend:	12,844

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED **VENDOR:** COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO

Start Date:	02/07/2020	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	M-015-19
Total Award:	297,242	FY Value:	46,867	PY Expend:	15,134

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** TOOLE DESIGN GROUP INC

Start Date:	08/28/2020	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	20-062-C01
Total Award:	297,194	FY Value:	28,000	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** HR GREEN PACIFIC INC

Start Date:	12/01/2020	End Date:	02/28/2022	Number:	20-082-C01
Total Award:	463,684	FY Value:	67,875	PY Expend:	0

280.4824.02 FUTURE COMMUNITIES PILOT PROGRAM (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MARISA LADERACH

The Future Communities Pilot Program is a proposed collaboration between SCAG and the Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Review Committee (MSRC) to support city and county agencies in implementing innovative pilot projects that reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT) from local travel and municipal operations through new technologies and enhanced data analytics. SCAG will partner with 5-10 agencies (city or county) to implement pilot projects selected through a competitive Call for Proposals.

*Previously labeled as "Future Communities Pilot Program Research"

Step 3 and Product 4 are funded by non-SB1 funds

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Implement pilot projects	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	07/01/2019	08/31/2022	Staff/Consultant	40
2	Evaluate projects and prepare final report	07/01/2020	02/28/2021	07/01/2020	08/31/2022	Staff/Consultant	20
3	Complete final report for MSRC	07/01/2020	08/31/2021	04/01/2021	08/31/2022	Staff/Consultant	0

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	MSRC Quarterly Progress Reports, including documentation for individual pilot projects	02/28/2021	
2	Draft report(s), presentations, other documentation of project conclusions	02/28/2021	
3	Key findings memorandum to provide synopsis of overall project	02/28/2021	
4	Final report findings for MSRC	08/31/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 31 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Pilot project implementation is underway. Pilot teams have acquired consultants, held kickoff meetings, and have made considerable progress. Project teams worked diligently to advance pilots and exhaust grant funds that

280.4824.02 FUTURE COMMUNITIES PILOT PROGRAM (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

expired on 2/28/21.

Issues:

Caltrans approved a tapered match approach for use of these funds, with SB1 funds spent by 2/28/21 and TDA match to be spent by 6/30/21.

Resolution:

However, the project continues with other funding sources and deadlines beyond 6/30/21.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	65,114	0	0	0	65,114
Benefits	51,962	0	0	0	51,962
Indirect Cost	153,350	0	0	0	153,350
Consultant	0	2,476,868	0	0	2,476,868
Cash/Local Other	0	809,994	0	0	809,994
Total	\$270,426	\$3,286,862	\$0	\$0	\$3,557,288

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	270,426	70,441	0	0	340,867
SB1 Formula	0	543,686	0	0	543,686
State Other	0	1,685,632	0	0	1,685,632
Cash/Local Other	0	987,103	0	0	987,103
Total	\$270,426	\$3,286,862	\$0	\$0	\$3,557,288



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4824.02 FUTURE COMMUNITIES PILOT PROGRAM (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	178,612	50,547	74,073	53,992	
Consultant	400,568		66,056	334,512	
Total	579,180	50,547	140,129	388,504	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** STEER DAVIES AND GLEAVE, INC. DBA STEE

Start Date:	11/19/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	19-058-C01
Total Award:	149,123	FY Value:	35,001	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ROUTEWARE INC

Start Date:	08/13/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-010-C01
Total Award:	51,125	FY Value:	51,125	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** CITY OF RIVERSIDE

Start Date:	01/22/2020	End Date:	04/30/2021	Number:	M-024-19
Total Award:	499,700	FY Value:	207,920	PY Expend:	291,780

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED **VENDOR:** COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO

Start Date:	02/07/2020	End Date:	12/31/2020	Number:	M-015-19
Total Award:	297,242	FY Value:	201,780	PY Expend:	33,462

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** TOOLE DESIGN GROUP INC

Start Date:	08/28/2020	End Date:	12/31/2021	Number:	20-062-C01
Total Award:	297,194	FY Value:	252,537	PY Expend:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** HR GREEN PACIFIC INC

Start Date:	12/01/2020	End Date:	02/28/2022	Number:	20-082-C01
Total Award:	463,684	FY Value:	240,513	PY Expend:	0

280.4832.01 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIER AGUILAR

The foundation for a regional clearinghouse of public sector demographic, land-use, transportation, and public opinion data will be established. This will support regional and local planning for implementation of the SCS by (1) enhancing SCAG's existing data system capability to meet local needs for data-driven decision-making, government transparency, collaborative regional and community planning; (2) expanding SCAG's data infrastructure system, enhancing regional data standardization, performing best practices for improvements on data updates; and (3) improving system management, maintenance, and security in order to fully implement and facilitate the region's needs of open data, big data, and new technology utilization for data sharing and data visualization in innovative planning. This will result in an integrated data platform that supports the update of local general plans– including interactive dashboards that help local jurisdictions make decisions according to sustainability metrics included in SCAG's SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Manage the project	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Develop long range planning tool initial prototyping	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
3	Implement updated Enterprise GIS system and workflows	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	Staff	100
4	Develop rollout and training plan for new GIS tools and workflows	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	Staff	100
5	Conduct pilot development and governance framework	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	04/02/2020	12/31/2020	Staff	100

280.4832.01 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project Management Plan	12/31/2020	02/15/2021
2	Long Range Planning Tool Initial Prototyping	12/31/2020	12/31/2020
3	Development, Test, and Production Enterprise GIS system deployed	12/31/2020	12/31/2020
4	Timeline and training plan identifying staff and resources needed	12/31/2020	12/31/2020
5	Production GIS 10.7 application developed and deployed	12/31/2020	12/31/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

In the Regional Data Platform, we have accomplished the initial tool prototyping. In addition, we have completed interviews with jurisdictions to obtain work flow and feature desirability. Currently, RDP team is undergoing development sprints with the nine pilot jurisdictions.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

The products are now 100% completed. The Project Management Plan/Coordination Plan was completed in January. In addition, GIS 10.8 was implemented. The project product have been uploaded. The 5 products are uploaded in the folder, \\scag.local\SCAG\Shared\mdrive\Admin\Finance\Budget&Grants\OWP Products PM Submission\FY21 Caltrans and SB1 Products for FY18\280.4832.01 ~ Regional Data Platform.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Consultant	0	335,307	0	0	335,307
Total	\$0	\$335,307	\$0	\$0	\$335,307

280.4832.01 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	0	38,460	0	0	38,460
SB1 Formula	0	296,847	0	0	296,847
Total	\$0	\$335,307	\$0	\$0	\$335,307

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	29,701	7,778	20,197	1,726	
Consultant	122,566		106,658	15,908	
Total	152,267	7,778	126,855	17,634	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INST

Start Date:	10/21/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	18-040-C01
Total Award:	2,717,937	FY Value:	86,675	PY Expends:	350,927

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** COMPUTER AID INC

Start Date:	01/02/2020	End Date:	12/31/2022	Number:	19-052-C05
Total Award:	142,454	FY Value:	41,000	PY Expends:	17,848

280.4832.02 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIER AGUILAR

The foundation for a regional clearinghouse of public sector demographic, land-use, transportation, and public opinion data will be established. This will support regional and local planning for implementation of the SCS by (1) enhancing SCAG's existing data system capability to meet local needs for data-driven decision-making, government transparency, collaborative regional and community planning; (2) expanding SCAG's data infrastructure system, enhancing regional data standardization, performing best practices for improvements on data updates; and (3) improving system management, maintenance, and security in order to fully implement and facilitate the region's needs of open data, big data, and new technology utilization for data sharing and data visualization in innovative planning. This will result in an integrated data platform that supports the update of local general plans– including interactive dashboards that help local jurisdictions make decisions according to sustainability metrics included in SCAG's SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct regional needs assessment of integrated data platform, including data standardization needs	10/01/2019	02/28/2021	10/01/2019	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	90
2	Implement and complete upgrades to SCAG's data system architecture to support a data-driven local general plan tool	07/01/2018	02/28/2021	07/01/2018	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	95
3	Launch interactive local general plan tool accessible to jurisdictions that serves to implement the SCS – including dashboards that help local jurisdictions make decisions according to sustainability metrics included in SCAG's SCS	10/01/2019	02/28/2021	10/01/2020	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
4	Develop web-based general plan update tool for local jurisdictions	10/01/2019	02/28/2021	10/01/2020	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
5	Develop Southern California Regional Information System (SCRIS) outreach plan and Implement approaches for collaborative data sharing, data updating, and local/regional planning	10/01/2019	02/28/2021	04/01/2021	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	50
6	Implement Regional Data Platform outreach plan and foster collaborative data sharing, data updating, and local/regional planning between SCAG and regional stakeholders	10/01/2019	02/28/2021	10/01/2020	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

280.4832.02 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Document for Initial Data Infrastructure Expansion Plan and Data Management Recommendations Document (including data standardization needs, implementation steps, timeline and engagement with regional stakeholders)	02/28/2021	
2	Completed upgrade to SCAG's data system architecture, including summary of actions taken (in accordance with System Architecture Design Document)	02/28/2021	
3	Background documentation for foundational implementation of local general plan tool accessible to jurisdictions that serves to implement the SCS – including specifics on interactive tools that will help local jurisdictions make decisions according to sustainability metrics included in SCAG's SCS	02/28/2021	
4	System Architecture Design Document detailing upgrades to be completed on SCAG's data system architecture, including summary of actions to be taken and description of process for monitoring of upgrade, including integration of usage analytics.	02/28/2021	
5	Local Jurisdiction Outreach Plan, Outreach Findings Summary Report, and attendance logs for Regional Data Platform.	02/28/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 80 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Staff assessment of internal work flow have been almost completed. It include data orchestration, department work flows, and feature identification. In addition, system upgrades and knowledge transfers have been on-going.

Issues:

Resolution:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4832.02 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

Comment:

Caltrans approved a tapered match; therefore the end date has been extended to 8/31/21. It also has been carried over to 22 OWP.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	135,343	0	0	0	135,343
Benefits	108,005	0	0	0	108,005
Indirect Cost	318,746	0	0	0	318,746
Consultant	0	1,443,428	0	0	1,443,428
Total	\$562,094	\$1,443,428	\$0	\$0	\$2,005,522

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	562,094	165,561	0	0	727,655
SB1 Formula	0	1,277,867	0	0	1,277,867
Total	\$562,094	\$1,443,428	\$0	\$0	\$2,005,522

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	610,220	132,635	248,496	229,089	
Consultant	1,068,209		350,026	718,183	
Total	1,678,429	132,635	598,522	947,272	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INST

Start Date:	10/21/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	18-040-C01
Total Award:	2,717,937	FY Value:	1,443,428	PY Expends:	0

280.4832.03 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIER AGUILAR

The foundation for a regional clearinghouse of public sector demographic, land-use, transportation, and public opinion data will be established. This will support regional and local planning for implementation of the SCS by (1) enhancing SCAG's existing data system capability to meet local needs for data-driven decision-making, government transparency, collaborative regional and community planning; (2) expanding SCAG's data infrastructure system, enhancing regional data standardization, performing best practices for improvements on data updates; and (3) improving system management, maintenance, and security in order to fully implement and facilitate the region's needs of open data, big data, and new technology utilization for data sharing and data visualization in innovative planning. This will result in an integrated data platform that supports the update of local general plans– including interactive dashboards that help local jurisdictions make decisions according to sustainability metrics included in SCAG's SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct regional needs assessment of integrated data platform, including data standardization needs.	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff/Consultant	90
2	Complete upgrades to SCAG's data system architecture to support a data-driven local general plan tool.	07/01/2019	02/28/2022	07/01/2019	02/28/2022	Staff/Consultant	90
3	Launch interactive local general plan tool accessible to jurisdictions that serves to implement the SCS – including dashboards that help local jurisdictions make decisions according to sustainability metrics included in SCAG's SCS.	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	10/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff/Consultant	70
4	Develop web-based general plan update tool for local jurisdictions.	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	10/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff/Consultant	70
5	Develop Southern California Regional Information System (SCRIS) outreach plan and Implement approaches for collaborative data sharing, data updating, and local/regional planning.	01/01/2020	02/28/2022	10/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff/Consultant	70

280.4832.03 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Meeting materials for SCAG staff led workshops with local jurisdictions publicizing the Regional Data Platform project, and upcoming resources available through SCAG.	02/28/2022	
2	Records of education and outreach activities by SCAG staff to local jurisdictions and other stakeholders on the Regional Data Platform.	02/28/2022	
3	Interactive local general plan tool accessible to jurisdictions that serve to implement the SCS - including dashboards that help local jurisdictions make decisions according to sustainability metrics included in SCAG's SCS, as well as resident engagement tools to foster local engagement for plan development through the Regional Data Platform.	02/28/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 78 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG is working with ESRI to update systems and coordinate documentation with IT and planning departments . We are obtaining system requirement from internal and external the organization . The latter require obtaining work flow from local jurisdictions.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

280.4832.03 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	61,159	0	0	0	61,159
Benefits	48,805	0	0	0	48,805
Indirect Cost	144,035	0	0	0	144,035
Consultant	0	836,907	0	0	836,907
Total	\$253,999	\$836,907	\$0	\$0	\$1,090,906

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	111,568	95,993	0	0	207,561
SB1 Formula	142,431	740,914	0	0	883,345
Total	\$253,999	\$836,907	\$0	\$0	\$1,090,906

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	56,358	21,613	9,570	25,175	
Consultant	113,310		113,310		
Total	169,668	21,613	122,880	25,175	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INST

Start Date:	10/21/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	18-040-C01
Total Award:	2,717,937	FY Value:	727,406	PY Expends:	0

280.4832.04 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIER AGUILAR

The foundation for a regional clearinghouse of public sector demographic, land-use, transportation, and public opinion data will be established. This will support regional and local planning for implementation of the SCS by (1) enhancing SCAG's existing data system capability to meet local needs for data-driven decision-making, government transparency, collaborative regional and community planning; (2) expanding SCAG's data infrastructure system, enhancing regional data standardization, performing best practices for improvements on data updates; and (3) improving system management, maintenance, and security in order to fully implement and facilitate the region's needs of open data, big data, and new technology utilization for data sharing and data visualization in innovative planning. This will result in an integrated data platform that supports the update of local general plans– including interactive dashboards that help local jurisdictions make decisions according to sustainability metrics included in SCAG's SCS.

This task primarily focuses on the cloud infrastructure development component of the RDP project. The cloud infrastructure will help provide to the local jurisdictions the essential and new data elements and tools, which can help them produce plans and studies. The cloud infrastructure outputs may include but not limited to the followings: hosted services during the development of the Regional Data Platform, ensuring the availability and reliability of the system, various environments with servers, virtual desktops with ArcGIS Pro, data storage, virtual network infrastructure, automatic data updates, complete system backups, Microsoft Windows Server 2016 for all server systems, and 24/7 system monitoring.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop cloud hosting infrastructure to support the Regional Data Platform tool development	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	Staff/Consultant	70

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Technical diagram laying out the services schematics in the cloud system	02/28/2023	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 70 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Planning and IT staff have been meeting to coordinate the cloud hosting and infrastructure for the RDP. The conversations are on-going. In addition, staff is in coordination with RDP vendor.

280.4832.04 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	4,485	0	0	0	4,485
Benefits	3,579	0	0	0	3,579
Indirect Cost	10,561	0	0	0	10,561
Other	271,793	0	0	0	271,793
Consultant	0	1,535,500	0	0	1,535,500
Total	\$290,418	\$1,535,500	\$0	\$0	\$1,825,918

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	33,310	264,652	0	0	297,962
SB1 Formula	257,108	1,270,848	0	0	1,527,956
Total	\$290,418	\$1,535,500	\$0	\$0	\$1,825,918

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	27,915	19,086	7,088	1,741	
Total	27,915	19,086	7,088	1,741	

280.4832.04 REGIONAL DATA PLATFORM (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

280.4840.01 FUTURE COMMUNITIES FRAMEWORK (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KEVIN KANE

This task Includes engagement in the field of Civic Data Science to enhance SCAG's standing in this broader community and develop innovative studies and practices in the agency and across the region. It includes outreach and collaboration with established and emerging civic, nonprofit, and educational leaders (e.g. the LA City Data Science Federation and Data & Donuts) and providing education and training opportunities (e.g. the School of Data and/or Fellowships).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop policy lab/tool builder	07/01/2018	06/30/2020	07/01/2018	06/30/2020	Staff	100
2	Provide resources to non-profit organization to provide technical support to SCAG and cities through Data Science Fellowship Program	07/01/2018	06/30/2020	07/01/2018	06/30/2020	Non-Profits/IHL	100
3	Develop forums and trainings	07/01/2018	02/28/2021	07/01/2018	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Conduct Data Science Community Outreach and Collaboration	07/01/2020	02/28/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	10

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Data mashups/studies	02/28/2021	
2	Final Report/presentations	06/30/2020	06/30/2020
3	Forums and convenings to educate and collaborate on data initiatives, including activities like the School of Data for city staff and leaders	02/28/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 72 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Beginning to assemble material for additional trainings and continuing contacts with regional data science community.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4840.01 FUTURE COMMUNITIES FRAMEWORK (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

Task will sunset with completion of 2021 General Assembly Student Showcase.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	5,029	0	0	0	5,029
Benefits	4,013	0	0	0	4,013
Indirect Cost	11,843	0	0	0	11,843
Other	50,822	0	0	0	50,822
Total	\$71,707	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$71,707

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	26,715	0	0	0	26,715
SB1 Formula	44,992	0	0	0	44,992
Total	\$71,707	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$71,707

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	9,096	2,531	6,647	-82	
Total	9,096	2,531	6,647	-82	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4840.01 FUTURE COMMUNITIES FRAMEWORK (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

280.4859.01 REGIONAL AERIAL AND RELATED PRODUCT CAPTURE (FY20 SB1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIER AGUILAR

Acquisition of orthogonal imagery with Near Infrared, building outlines, and digital terrain data will serve to track changes in assets, land use, vegetation, water bodies, and other important features. These data will be essential in our base condition, trend analysis, and predictive modeling of travel, land use, and climate change. These data sets and analyses will be central to the 2024 RTP, 2028 RTP, and 2032 RTP, as well as other planning studies that are to be conducted between those periods.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Establish a consortium(s) of stakeholders to defray project costs and data sharing	07/01/2019	02/28/2022	07/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff	100
2	Issue project charter and agreement(s) between stakeholders	07/01/2019	02/28/2022	07/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff	100
3	Monitor aerial acquisition and processing, including QA	10/01/2019	02/28/2022	07/01/2020	02/28/2022	Staff	75
4	Disseminate data to all stakeholders	10/01/2019	02/28/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2022	Staff/Consultant	40
5	Develop Training materials	10/01/2019	02/28/2022	04/01/2021	02/28/2022	Consultant	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project charters (Counties of LA, Riverside, and Orange)	02/28/2022	
2	Orthogonal aerial with infrared (Counties of LA, Riverside, and Orange)	02/28/2022	
3	Imagery viewer (Counties of LA, Riverside, and Orange)	02/28/2022	
4	Building foot outlines and elevations (Counties of LA, Riverside, and Orange)	02/28/2022	
5	Training materials (Counties of LA, Riverside, and Orange)	02/28/2022	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4859.01 REGIONAL AERIAL AND RELATED PRODUCT CAPTURE (FY20 SB1 FORMULA)

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 73 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

We have established a consortium in Orange County and partnerships in Los Angeles and Riverside counties . The data capture is completed in Los Angeles County and nearly completed in Orange County and Riverside counties . SCAG has received data from Los Angeles County and will receive data for Orange and Riverside in the next couple of months.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	33,403	0	0	0	33,403
Benefits	26,656	0	0	0	26,656
Indirect Cost	78,667	0	0	0	78,667
Consultant	0	673,952	0	0	673,952
Total	\$138,726	\$673,952	\$0	\$0	\$812,678

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	138,726	77,302	0	0	216,028
SB1 Formula	0	596,650	0	0	596,650
Total	\$138,726	\$673,952	\$0	\$0	\$812,678



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4859.01 REGIONAL AERIAL AND RELATED PRODUCT CAPTURE (FY20 SB1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	167,391	33,752	98,705	34,934	
Total	167,391	33,752	98,705	34,934	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES INTERNAL SVC D

Start Date:	03/09/2021	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	19-066-C02
Total Award:	250,000	FY Value:	250,000	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE DEPT OF INFO TECH

Start Date:	03/02/2021	End Date:	09/02/2022	Number:	19-066-C03
Total Award:	270,000	FY Value:	270,000	PY Expends:	0

280.4859.02 REGIONAL AERIAL AND RELATED PRODUCT CAPTURE (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: JAVIER AGUILAR

Acquisition of orthogonal imagery with Near Infrared, building outlines, and digital terrain data will serve to track changes in assets, land use, vegetation, water bodies, and other important features. These data will be essential in our base condition, trend analysis, and predictive modeling of travel, land use, and climate change. These data sets and analyses will be central to the 2024 RTP, 2028 RTP, and 2032 RTP, as well as other planning studies that are to be conducted between those periods.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Establish collaboration to reduce project costs	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	Staff	100
2	Issue project agreement between stakeholders	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	Staff	90
3	Monitor data acquisition, including QA	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	Staff	50
4	Disseminate data to stakeholders	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Staff	0
5	Develop training materials	07/01/2020	02/28/2023	04/01/2021	02/28/2023	Consultant	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Project agreements and charter (Counties of San Bernardino, Imperial, and Ventura)	02/28/2023	
2	Orthogonal Imagery with Infrared band (Counties of San Bernardino, Imperial, and Ventura)	02/28/2023	
3	Imagery viewer (Counties of San Bernardino, Imperial, and Ventura)	02/28/2023	
4	Building outlines with elevations (Counties of San Bernardino, Imperial, and Ventura)	02/28/2023	
5	Training materials (Counties of San Bernardino, Imperial, and Ventura)	02/28/2023	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4859.02 REGIONAL AERIAL AND RELATED PRODUCT CAPTURE (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 58 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

We are establishing agreements with Imperial, Ventura, and San Bernardino counties. Imperial has issued an RFP, Ventura is nearly completed with data capture, and San Bernardino is updating current agreement for data capture. SCAG is expecting imagery from Imperial and Ventura in the next few months. We expect data from San Bernardino at the end of the calendar year.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Agencies are capturing data sets, but we have not yet received the products to review their quality. In addition, we are in process signing agreements with Imperial and Ventura counties.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	29,420	0	0	0	29,420
Benefits	23,478	0	0	0	23,478
Indirect Cost	69,288	0	0	0	69,288
Consultant	0	750,000	0	0	750,000
Total	\$122,186	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$872,186

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	122,186	86,025	0	0	208,211
SB1 Formula	0	663,975	0	0	663,975
Total	\$122,186	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$872,186



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

280.4859.02 REGIONAL AERIAL AND RELATED PRODUCT CAPTURE (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	61,247	18,024	15,243	27,980	
Total	61,247	18,024	15,243	27,980	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

290.4826.01 SCS SCENARIO DEVELOPMENT & OUTREACH (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KIMBERLY CLARK

This project will support the development of the 2020 SCS by enabling a more robust and stakeholder driven regional scenario development approach. Coordination with existing community based organizations will allow SCAG to engage new audiences with more meaningful engagement during SCS development. The use of a digital platform for a scenario development tool will allow SCAG to reach a broad range of audiences and also capture direct feedback that can be incorporated into SCS scenarios.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Engage staff and consultant strategies and techniques for scenario development facilitation and discussions	10/01/2018	12/31/2020	07/01/2020	09/30/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Partner with Community Based Organizations to facilitate SCS development outreach	01/01/2019	06/30/2020	07/01/2020	09/30/2020	Staff/Consultant	100
3	Refine public facing scenario development tool	01/01/2019	12/31/2020	07/01/2020	09/30/2020	Staff/Consultant	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Outreach records as applicable (e.g. Agenda and materials) and recommendations/findings	06/30/2019	06/30/2020
2	Documentation/outputs and Manual for Scenario Development Outreach Tool	12/31/2020	09/30/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

The Community Based Organization focus group memo was finalized and presented to the Regional Council as part of the Emerging Issues Framework for the next Connect SoCal. Work completed on the public facing visualizations and resources to communicate the plan that resulted from the scenario development process.

Issues:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4826.01 SCS SCENARIO DEVELOPMENT & OUTREACH (FY18 SB 1 FORMULA)

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Consultant	0	288,335	0	0	288,335
Total	\$0	\$288,335	\$0	\$0	\$288,335

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	0	33,072	0	0	33,072
SB1 Formula	0	255,263	0	0	255,263
Total	\$0	\$288,335	\$0	\$0	\$288,335

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	18,237	17,779	622	-164	
Consultant	10,300	6,504	300	3,496	
Total	28,537	24,283	922	3,332	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT COMPLETED VENDOR: ESTOLANO ADVISORS

Start Date:	10/05/2018	End Date:	09/30/2020	Number:	18-031-C01
Total Award:	643,745	FY Value:	10,001	PY Expend:	487,955

**290.4827.02 MOBILITY INNOVATIONS & INCENTIVES - REVEALED PREFERENCE
DEMONSTRATION STUDY (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)**

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

A revealed preference demonstration experiment will be designed and executed integrating mobility choices and incentives to better understand the effectiveness of different TDM policies. This experiment will involve recruiting volunteers within various travel areas and using technology to assess the effectiveness of different TDM policies and mobility services. Before-and-after volunteer assessments will be conducted.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Research and design for assessment of travel behavior and sentiment	10/01/2019	08/31/2021	10/01/2019	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Conduct travel behavior and sentiment survey	10/01/2019	08/31/2021	10/01/2019	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Analyze survey results and travel trends	10/01/2019	08/31/2021	10/01/2019	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	25

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Draft final report	08/31/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 65 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Staff continue assessment of relevant technology. Phase one survey administration completed and technical analysis in progress. Data collection and continued analysis of baseline travel conditions.

Issues:

Resolution:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4827.02 MOBILITY INNOVATIONS & INCENTIVES - REVEALED PREFERENCE DEMONSTRATION STUDY (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

Comment:

Steps and Products have been revised in Amendment 3 to reflect below:

REVISED

Step 1 Research and design for assessment of travel behavior and sentiment Staff/Consultant (10/01/2019-08/31/2021)

Step 2 Conduct travel behavior and sentiment survey Staff/Consultant (10/01/2019-08/31/2021)

Step 3 Analyze survey results and travel trends Staff/Consultant (10/01/2019-08/31/2021)

Step 4 Deleted

Product 1 Draft final report (8/31/2021)

Product 2 Deleted

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	36,958	0	0	0	36,958
Benefits	29,493	0	0	0	29,493
Indirect Cost	87,039	0	0	0	87,039
Consultant	0	459,855	0	0	459,855
Non-Profits/IHL	0	0	0	82,339	82,339
Total	\$153,490	\$459,855	\$0	\$82,339	\$695,684

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	153,490	150,000	0	44,985	348,475
SB1 Formula	0	309,855	0	37,354	347,209
Total	\$153,490	\$459,855	\$0	\$82,339	\$695,684



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4827.02

MOBILITY INNOVATIONS & INCENTIVES - REVEALED PREFERENCE DEMONSTRATION STUDY (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	54,521	23,989	17,901	12,631	
Consultant	331,167			331,167	
Non-Profits/IHL	82,336			82,336	
Total	468,024	23,989	17,901	426,134	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Start Date:	12/28/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	21-024-C01
Total Award:	130,000	FY Value:	65,001	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: STREETLIGHT DATA INC

Start Date:	01/10/2021	End Date:	01/10/2022	Number:	21-020-C01
Total Award:	660,000	FY Value:	331,167	PY Expends:	0

290.4828.02 MOBILITY INNOVATIONS & INCENTIVES - EQUITY ANALYSIS (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: ANNIE NAM

SCAG will expand on existing mobility innovation efforts to develop a methodology to determine equity impacts of proposed mobility innovations and incentives strategies. Households of varying income levels and Disadvantaged Community stakeholders will be engaged to develop a consensus driven equity program.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Research strategies for inclusive equity-driven research design	10/01/2019	08/31/2021	10/01/2019	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	80
2	Engage stakeholders on equity inclusive strategies	10/01/2019	08/31/2021	04/01/2021	08/31/2021	Staff/Consultant	

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Draft final report	08/31/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 40 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Continue research on equity-driven research design, and begin collection of equity baseline data.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

REVISED in budget amendment 2

Step 1 Research strategies for inclusive equity-driven research design (10/01/2019-08/30/2021)

290.4828.02 MOBILITY INNOVATIONS & INCENTIVES - EQUITY ANALYSIS (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

Step 2 Engage stakeholders on equity inclusive strategies (10/01/2019-08/30/2021)

Product: Draft Final Report (8/30/21)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	32,372	0	0	0	32,372
Benefits	25,833	0	0	0	25,833
Indirect Cost	76,238	0	0	0	76,238
Consultant	0	479,208	0	0	479,208
Non-Profits/IHL	0	0	0	47,667	47,667
Total	\$134,443	\$479,208	\$0	\$47,667	\$661,318

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	134,443	150,000	0	43,228	327,671
SB1 Formula	0	329,208	0	4,439	333,647
Total	\$134,443	\$479,208	\$0	\$47,667	\$661,318

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	52,576	27,163	14,748	10,665	
Consultant	328,833			328,833	
Non-Profits/IHL	17,618			17,618	
Total	399,027	27,163	14,748	357,116	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4828.02 MOBILITY INNOVATIONS & INCENTIVES - EQUITY ANALYSIS (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Start Date:	12/28/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	21-024-C01
Total Award:	130,000	FY Value:	65,000	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: STREETLIGHT DATA INC

Start Date:	01/10/2021	End Date:	01/10/2022	Number:	21-020-C01
Total Award:	660,000	FY Value:	328,833	PY Expends:	0

290.4829.02 INTEGRATED PASSENGER AND FREIGHT RAIL FORECAST (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: STEPHEN FOX

An integrated passenger and freight rail forecast will be developed that considers existing physical and operational constraints, use agreements, and planned capacity improvements. An advisory committee will include the region's ports, county transportation commissions, Metrolink, freights, Caltrans and other stakeholders. Planned and potential future capital improvements will be identified for inclusion in the 2020 RTP/SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Conduct agency coordination	10/01/2019	04/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	40
2	Collect data and conduct baseline assessment	10/01/2019	06/30/2020	07/01/2020	12/31/2020	Consultant	100
3	Develop integrated passenger and freight rail forecast and identify potential capital improvements	10/01/2019	08/31/2020	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Consultant	35
4	Provide project management, support and administration	10/01/2019	04/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	60
5	Develop Cost Estimate and Funding Strategy	07/01/2020	10/31/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
6	Develop Shared Use Strategy and Corridor Identification	07/01/2020	01/31/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0
7	Develop Final Report	07/01/2020	04/30/2021	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Consultant	0

290.4829.02 INTEGRATED PASSENGER AND FREIGHT RAIL FORECAST (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final rail forecasts and emission analysis	06/30/2021	
2	Cost estimates, methodology, and fund strategies report	06/30/2021	
3	Shared use strategy report	06/30/2021	
4	Strategic corridor report	06/30/2021	
5	Final Report and presentation materials	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 35 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG staff conducted project team meetings in the 3rd Qtr. Staff also continued working on proposed draft rail simulation forecasting runs based on discussions with the CTCs in the 3rd Qtr.

Issues:

The project slowed down due to a more involved stakeholder engagement process than originally anticipated, and the study benefiting by waiting for completion of the California High-Speed Rail Authority 2020 Business Plan and Metrolink Strategic Plan which were adopted in early 2021.

Resolution:

The California High-Speed Rail Authority 2020 Business Plan and Metrolink Strategic Plan were finalized in the last four months. The project will not be completed by June 30, 2021, but rather February 28, 2022, and the contract end date has been amended accordingly. The project is now proceeding according to the revised schedule. Task is included in FY22 OWP.

Comment:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4829.02 INTEGRATED PASSENGER AND FREIGHT RAIL FORECAST (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	3,870	0	0	0	3,870
Benefits	3,088	0	0	0	3,088
Indirect Cost	9,114	0	0	0	9,114
Consultant	0	447,720	0	0	447,720
Total	\$16,072	\$447,720	\$0	\$0	\$463,792

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	16,072	51,354	0	0	67,426
SB1 Formula	0	396,366	0	0	396,366
Total	\$16,072	\$447,720	\$0	\$0	\$463,792

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	12,252	5,049	4,319	2,884	
Consultant	73,341		60,731	12,610	
Total	85,593	5,049	65,050	15,494	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. CALIFO

Start Date:	08/14/2019	End Date:	02/28/2022	Number:	19-034-C01
Total Award:	844,283	FY Value:	447,720	PY Expends:	87,905

290.4830.03 HOUSING MONITORING FOR SCS (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: **GRIEG ASHER**

Identify potential strategies and tools to expedite the production of housing by investigating opportunities and barriers to producing units of all types for households of all ages, sizes and income levels to assist cities in the SCAG region in meeting state transportation, Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA), housing, and climate goals, as well as implementing Senate Bill 375 (SB 375) through Connect SoCal. Additional analysis and stakeholder consultation will be completed as needed to further address housing production in the SCAG region in connection with SCS implementation.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Analyze barriers to housing production in transit rich areas	07/01/2020	12/30/2020	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	85
2	Meet with stakeholders to discuss housing opportunities in HQTAs	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	80

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final report on housing barrier analysis and PowerPoint slide or video presentation on best practices in SCAG region	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 84 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Stakeholder survey completed; Three Convenings held; Literature review completed; final report in preparation.

Issues:

Resolution:

290.4830.03 HOUSING MONITORING FOR SCS (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	19,922	0	0	0	19,922
Benefits	15,898	0	0	0	15,898
Indirect Cost	46,919	0	0	0	46,919
Other	85,705	0	0	0	85,705
Consultant	0	233,259	0	0	233,259
Total	\$168,444	\$233,259	\$0	\$0	\$401,703

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	19,320	26,755	0	0	46,075
SB1 Formula	149,124	206,504	0	0	355,628
Total	\$168,444	\$233,259	\$0	\$0	\$401,703

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	139,129	110,698	6,178	22,253	
Consultant	74,997		25,276	49,721	
Total	214,126	110,698	31,454	71,974	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4830.03 HOUSING MONITORING FOR SCS (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: ESTOLANO ADVISORS

Start Date:	03/02/2020	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	20-027-C01
Total Award:	267,200	FY Value:	163,554	PY Expends:	0

290.4841.02 RTP/SCS LAND USE POLICY & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: **KIMBERLY CLARK**

This task will develop innovative strategies to meet updated SB375 GHG reduction targets for the 2020 RTP/SCS, Connect SoCal. The work under this task will address needs expressed by ARB and seek to meet goals of the updated CA Scoping Plan for 2030 and 2050 GHG reduction targets.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Meet with ARB and other stakeholders to discuss and develop strategies	07/01/2019	09/30/2020	07/01/2020	09/30/2020	Staff	100

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Revisions to strategies & rerunning of analysis, included in the draft release 2020 RTP/SCS, Connect SoCal for inclusion in the final adopted plan (Phase 2).	09/30/2020	09/30/2020

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 100 **STATUS:** COMPLETED

Accomplishments:

Connect SoCal was adopted fully by SCAG's Regional Council, and the technical analysis for the Plan was updated to fulfill the final deliverables for this project. Staff also concluded working with ARB for the Plan and SCAG successfully secured certification of Connect SoCal from the agency.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4841.02 RTP/SCS LAND USE POLICY & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	4,704	0	0	0	4,704
Benefits	3,754	0	0	0	3,754
Indirect Cost	11,079	0	0	0	11,079
Other	2,150	0	0	0	2,150
Total	\$21,687	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,687

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	19,784	0	0	0	19,784
SB1 Formula	1,903	0	0	0	1,903
Total	\$21,687	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,687

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	6,204	2,433	3,827	-56	
Total	6,204	2,433	3,827	-56	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

290.4852.01 HQTAs/SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: GRIEG ASHER

The SCAG region, home to about 18.3 million people in 2012, currently features 5.9 million households and 7.4 million jobs. By 2040, the 2016 RTP/SCS projects that these figures will increase by 3.8 million people, with nearly 1.5 million more homes and 2.4 million more jobs. The 2016 RTP/SCS projects and anticipates an overall land use pattern that reinforces the trend of focusing new housing and employment in the region's High Quality Transit Areas (HQTAs). Consensus will need to be reached to ensure these patterns can be achieved, will reinforce VMT and GHG reductions, and will support transit oriented development. A pilot project approach will be developed to identify and analyze issues that relate to integration of regional transportation and community goals and objectives in land use to better determine context-sensitive approaches for supporting growth in HQTAs in a variety of regional settings .

High-Quality Transit Areas (HQTAs) are generally walkable transit villages or corridors, consistent with the 2016 RTP/SCS and are within one half-mile of a well-served transit stop or a transit corridor with 15-minute or less service frequency during peak commute hours.

An HQTAs is based on the language in SB 375 which defines:

- Major Transit Stop - A site containing an existing rail transit station, a ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, or the intersection of two or more major bus routes with a frequency of service interval of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon peak commute periods (CA Public Resource Code Section 21064.3).
- HQTAs High-Quality Transit Corridor – A corridor with fixed route bus service with service intervals no longer than 15 minutes during peak commute hours.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Coordinate with jurisdictions	08/01/2019	02/28/2022	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	80
2	Provide technical assistance as needed to member jurisdictions on HQTAs policies and programs	08/01/2019	02/28/2022	04/01/2021	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Outreach records as applicable (e.g. agenda and materials)	02/28/2022	

290.4852.01 HQT/SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 76 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Work commenced in commence in January 2021 and be complete by 6/30/21.

Issues:

During Covid, have not identified a City that has the capacity to participate in this study.

Resolution:

Continuing to reach out to potential Study partners/cities. A client City was located and consultant will start work in January 2021 and complete work by 6/30/21.

Comment:

Cities were unable to engage in work during 2020 due to Covid emergency, resulting in delay until January 2021.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	19,841	0	0	0	19,841
Benefits	15,834	0	0	0	15,834
Indirect Cost	46,727	0	0	0	46,727
Travel	3,000	0	0	0	3,000
Consultant	0	184,730	0	0	184,730
Total	\$85,402	\$184,730	\$0	\$0	\$270,132

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
TDA	85,402	21,189	0	0	106,591
SB1 Formula	0	163,541	0	0	163,541
Total	\$85,402	\$184,730	\$0	\$0	\$270,132



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4852.01 HQT/SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE (FY20 SB 1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	39,119	7,761	11,859	19,499	
Total	39,119	7,761	11,859	19,499	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: GRUEN ASSOCIATES

Start Date:	06/14/2017	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	17-024-C1
Total Award:	411,309	FY Value:	67,813	PY Expends:	8,100



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4862.01 REGIONAL PLANNING FOR OPEN SPACE STRATEGIC PLAN (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: INDIA BROOKOVER

Develop the Regional Greenprint, a strategic web-based conservation tool that provides the best available scientific data and scenario visualizations to help users make better-informed land use and transportation infrastructure decisions that recognize the multiple benefits of conserving natural and working lands.

Non-Profit/IHL budget for partnerships with other governmental entities, public universities, institutes of higher education, and non-profit organizations is being programmed under this task. These contracts would meet the requirements outlined in the State Contracting Manual, Section 3.06 Contracts with Other Governmental Entities and Public Universities, and Section 3.15 Contracts with Non-Profit Organizations. Additionally, institutes of higher education would meet the definition in 20 U.S.C. 1001, Chapter 28.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Hold annual kick-off meetings	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Draft tool wireframe and mock-ups	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
3	Finalize data inventory	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	07/01/2019	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	80

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	List of Greenprint Themes	02/28/2021	
2	Draft and Final Data Inventory	02/28/2021	
3	Kick-off meeting agenda and materials	02/28/2021	
4	Screenshots of wireframe and mock-ups	02/28/2021	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4862.01 REGIONAL PLANNING FOR OPEN SPACE STRATEGIC PLAN (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 82 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

- Held weekly Project Management calls.
- Held Year 2 kick-off meeting on 1/26.
- Held Steering Committee Meetings on 2/22.
- Maintained stakeholder-tracking database with SCAG RAOs.
- Coordinated data to include with SCAG Regional Data Platform effort.
- held themes branding workshops and developed names for final themes.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	46,223	0	0	0	46,223
Benefits	36,887	0	0	0	36,887
Indirect Cost	108,860	0	0	0	108,860
Other	8,800	0	0	0	8,800
Non-Profits/IHL	0	0	0	168,967	168,967
Total	\$200,770	\$0	\$0	\$168,967	\$369,737



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4862.01 REGIONAL PLANNING FOR OPEN SPACE STRATEGIC PLAN (FY19 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	200,770	19,381	0	0	220,151
SB1 Formula	0	149,586	0	0	149,586
Total	\$200,770	\$168,967	\$0	\$0	\$369,737

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	217,687	82,479	65,717	69,491	
Non-Profits/IHL	163,560		68,718	94,842	
Total	381,247	82,479	134,435	164,333	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: THE NATURE CONSERVANCY

Start Date:	12/14/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	19-030-C01
Total Award:	779,773	FY Value:	168,966	PY Expends:	156,034

290.4862.02 REGIONAL PLANNING FOR OPEN SPACE STRATEGIC PLAN (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: INDIA BROOKOVER

Develop the Regional Greenprint, a strategic web-based conservation tool that provides the best available scientific data and scenario visualizations to help users make better-informed land use and transportation infrastructure decisions that recognize the multiple benefits of conserving natural and working lands.

Non-Profit/IHL budget for partnerships with other governmental entities, public universities, institutes of higher education, and non-profit organization is being programmed under this task. These contracts would meet the requirements outlined in the State Contracting Manual, Section 3.06 Contracts with Other Governmental Entities and Public Universities, and Section 3.15 Contracts with Non-Profit Organizations. Additionally, institutes of higher education would meet the definition in 20 U.S.C. 1001, Chapter 28.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Hold the stakeholder feedback and launch Greenprint	03/01/2021	06/30/2022	03/01/2021	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	25
2	Perform the tool development	03/01/2021	06/30/2022	03/01/2021	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	25
3	Draft the implementation reports	03/01/2021	06/30/2022	03/01/2021	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	25

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Case study memorandum and agendas from regional workshops	06/30/2022	
2	Screenshots of Greenprint website	06/30/2022	
3	Final report on Regional Advance Mitigation Planning and Greenprint Implementation	06/30/2022	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4862.02 REGIONAL PLANNING FOR OPEN SPACE STRATEGIC PLAN (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 25 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Held Advisory Committee meeting on 3/29.
 Continued to conduct rapid assessments and created draft rapid assessments report
 Launched Greenprint page on SCAG Website.

Issues:

This project is at less than 75% because it is the second phase of funding for 290.4862.01, which expired on Feb 28.

Resolution:

This project phase started in March 1 2021

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	19,583	0	0	0	19,583
Benefits	15,628	0	0	0	15,628
Indirect Cost	46,120	0	0	0	46,120
Other	5,200	0	0	0	5,200
Consultant	0	75,000	0	0	75,000
Non-Profits/IHL	0	0	0	380,601	380,601
Total	\$86,531	\$75,000	\$0	\$380,601	\$542,132



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4862.02 REGIONAL PLANNING FOR OPEN SPACE STRATEGIC PLAN (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
TDA	86,531	52,258	0	0	138,789
SB1 Formula	0	403,343	0	0	403,343
Total	\$86,531	\$455,601	\$0	\$0	\$542,132

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	25,087	5,007	17,860	2,220	
Non-Profits/IHL	910			910	
Total	25,997	5,007	17,860	3,130	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: THE NATURE CONSERVANCY

Start Date:	12/14/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	19-030-C01
Total Award:	779,773	FY Value:	74,172	PY Expends:	0

290.4871.01 CONNECT SOCAL IMPLEMENTATION (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MARCO ANDERSON

This task will enable staff to identify meaningful ways to support implementation of Connect SoCal whether by adapting existing programs within SCAG or by supporting local jurisdictions in new ways. The framework produced will help ensure a coordinated approach to implementation support. Staff assigned to this task will be distributed throughout the agency to support research, data collection, analysis, outreach, and organizational support.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Meet with internal and external stakeholders to collect data implementation of Connect SoCal	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	01/11/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	70
2	Identify cross-sectional opportunities for plan implementation and support research integration	10/01/2020	06/30/2022	01/11/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	65
3	Draft ongoing work plan for implementation programs including potential new grant funded opportunities	10/01/2020	06/30/2022	01/11/2021	06/30/2021	Staff	45

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Work plan for Connect SoCal implementation and research efforts	06/30/2022	
2	Research products from cross-sectional Connect SoCal implementation efforts (databases, white papers, GIS products)	06/30/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 58 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

After an extensive, collaborative process HR and the planning program managers concluded the recruitment. SCAG received over 900 applications for the 11 open positions (3 of which are funded by AB101 State Housing Program funds. Jr. Planners started January 11 2021.

In Q3 the Junior Planners dove into their respective work plans and have been contributing extensively to Connect SoCal implementation efforts by conducting research, data analysis, GIS analysis, stakeholder outreach, and deep community engagement. The Junior Planners are working in the following departments supporting their respective Connect SoCal implementation efforts: Goods Mvmt/Trans. Finance, Compliance (AB101 funded Housing



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4871.01 CONNECT SOCIAL IMPLEMENTATION (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

Program), Planning Strategy (Connect SoCal. Performance Measures, Connect SoCal 2024, Go Human), Modeling, Sustainability (Connect SoCal, Accelerating Electrification).

Issues:

This project is intended to support Jr. Planners in the planning division. Jr. Planners are assistant planners who are on limited term 2 year assignments and the positions are targeted for staff who have recently graduated with their nearest degree.

Resolution:

HR and planning staff have been closely coordinating on a recruitment process that will include a focus on implementing SCAG's Diversity, Equity and Inclusion program. Recruitment was finalized in December of Q2, and Jr. Planners began January 11,2021

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	315,822	0	0	0	315,822
Benefits	252,028	0	0	0	252,028
Indirect Cost	743,793	0	0	0	743,793
Other	117,436	0	0	0	117,436
In-Kind Commits	185,153	0	0	0	185,153
Total	\$1,614,232	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,614,232

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
SB1 Formula	1,429,079	0	0	0	1,429,079
In-Kind Commits	185,153	0	0	0	185,153
Total	\$1,614,232	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,614,232



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

290.4871.01 CONNECT SOCIAL IMPLEMENTATION (FY21 SB 1 FORMULA)

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	314,004	10,483	2,634	300,887	
Total	314,004	10,483	2,634	300,887	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

300.4872.01 REAP GRANT SCS INTEGRATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: GRIEG ASHER

Provide resources and direct technical assistance to jurisdictions to complete important local planning efforts that both accelerate housing production as well as enable implementation of Connect SoCal.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Development of Sustainable Communities Program Housing and Sust. Development (SCP-HSD) project development.	01/01/2020	06/30/2023	01/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	75
2	Partnership of TOD/TOC with Metro	01/01/2020	06/30/2023	01/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	50
3	Production of Transit-oriented housing opportunities MOU with Metrolink	01/01/2021	06/30/2023			Staff/Consultant	

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	List of awarded projects and deliverables from SCP-HSD	06/30/2023	
2	Various plans developed and augmented through Metrolink Partnership	06/30/2023	
3	Inventory of housing production opportunities throughout Metrolink's network and outreach program	06/30/2023	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 58 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Scopes of Work completed. interviews completed. workshops completed.

Issues:

Staff has not yet issued RFP for outreach/education consultant.

300.4872.01 REAP GRANT SCS INTEGRATION

Resolution:

Staff will be developing the scope of work in Q2 for a consultant for outreach/education.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	60,739	0	0	0	60,739
Benefits	48,470	0	0	0	48,470
Indirect Cost	143,046	0	0	0	143,046
Consultant	0	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
Total	\$252,255	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,252,255

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
State Other	252,255	2,000,000	0	0	2,252,255
Total	\$252,255	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,252,255

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	601,906	62,169	149,953	389,784	
Consultant	47,700		47,700		
Total	649,606	62,169	197,653	389,784	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

300.4872.01 REAP GRANT SCS INTEGRATION

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** KFORCE INC

Start Date:	06/11/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	18-022-C07
Total Award:		FY Value:	125,000	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** RADGOV, INC.

Start Date:	05/24/2019	End Date:	06/30/2022	Number:	18-022-C08
Total Award:		FY Value:	30,250	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

Start Date:	09/18/2020	End Date:	08/31/2021	Number:	21-011-C01
Total Award:	159,000	FY Value:	76,500	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** HR GREEN PACIFIC INC

Start Date:	12/01/2020	End Date:	02/28/2022	Number:	20-082-C01
Total Award:	463,684	FY Value:	100,000	PY Expends:	0

300.4872.02 REGIONAL HOUSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT (RHNA) (AB 101)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: PING CHANG

Complete the 6th cycle RHNA methodology and allocation process by October 2020.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop Regional Housing Action Plan	01/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2020	05/07/2021	Staff/Consultant	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Final RHNA Allocation Plan	06/30/2021	
2	Regional Housing Action Plan framework	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

RHNA appeals process in Q3 Final RHNA allocation adoption in February 2021.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

300.4872.02 REGIONAL HOUSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT (RHNA) (AB 101)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	196,285	0	0	0	196,285
Benefits	156,637	0	0	0	156,637
Indirect Cost	462,272	0	0	0	462,272
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Other	80,000	0	0	0	80,000
Consultant	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
Total	\$900,194	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$950,194

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
State Other	900,194	50,000	0	0	950,194
Total	\$900,194	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$950,194

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	933,783	153,800	382,606	397,377	
Total	933,783	153,800	382,606	397,377	



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

300.4872.02 REGIONAL HOUSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT (RHNA) (AB 101)

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** PC LAW GROUP

Start Date:	07/01/2017	End Date:	06/30/2021	Number:	18-002-SS1
Total Award:	561,950	FY Value:	345,960	PY Expends:	0

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED **VENDOR:** THE 20-20 NETWORK LLC

Start Date:	09/10/2018	End Date:	09/10/2021	Number:	18-017-C01
Total Award:	392,544	FY Value:	50,000	PY Expends:	0

300.4872.03 REAP GRANT PARTNERSHIPS AND OUTREACH

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MAAYN JOHNSON

To accelerate housing production region-wide, SCAG staff will develop a variety of programs to assist local jurisdictions, subregional partners, and stakeholders. The REAP grants program is intended to promote housing through planning, strategies, and best practices and SCAG staff will encourage the coordination of REAP funding directed toward jurisdictions with other Statewide funding sources directly provided to jurisdictions. The REAP grants program will provide education and technical assistance throughout the region to meet housing need.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop guidelines for housing-focused subregional contracts.	01/01/2020	06/30/2021	01/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	100
2	Engage and educate leaders and stakeholders in increasing housing supply.	01/01/2020	06/30/2022	01/01/2020	06/30/2022	Staff/Consultant	15

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Guidelines and plan for subregional contracts.	06/30/2021	
2	Materials for education and engagement with leaders, communities, and stakeholders.	06/30/2022	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 41 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG met with all subregional partners in Q1 and adopted program guidelines in September 2020. Reviewed and approved majority of subregional partner applications for projects in Q2. MOU with CCF executed in Q2.

Issues:

Resolution:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

300.4872.03 REAP GRANT PARTNERSHIPS AND OUTREACH

Comment:

Approved all Subregional Partnership Program applications for projects in Q3 and finalized MOU template for subregional partners. Executed 4 MOUs with subregional partners. Released Call for Collaboration RFP, received applications, and awarded projects.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	362,527	0	0	0	362,527
Benefits	289,299	0	0	0	289,299
Indirect Cost	853,788	0	0	0	853,788
Other	144,014	0	0	0	144,014
Consultant	0	4,200,000	0	0	4,200,000
Total	\$1,649,628	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,849,628

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
State Other	1,649,628	4,200,000	0	0	5,849,628
Total	\$1,649,628	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,849,628

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	537,650	246,617	174,515	116,518	
Total	537,650	246,617	174,515	116,518	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: CONTRACT EXECUTED VENDOR: CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY FOUNDATION

Start Date:	11/07/2020	End Date:	06/30/2023	Number:	M-002-21
Total Award:	1,000,000	FY Value:	250,000	PY Expend:	0

300.4872.05 REAP GRANT HOUSING POLICY SOLUTIONS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: KEVIN KANE

Develop tools, technical assistance, and research that will assist local jurisdictions to implement housing planning and assess impact of regional policy on housing production.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop tools and technical assistance to support local housing planning	01/01/2021	06/30/2023			Staff/Consultant	75
2	Develop housing data resources	01/01/2021	06/30/2023			Staff/Consultant	100
3	Develop research to assess the impact of policy on housing production	01/01/2021	06/30/2023			Staff/Consultant	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Tools and technical assistance to support local housing planning	06/30/2023	
2	Additional housing data and guidance	06/30/2023	
3	Research studies and presentations which link policy to measurable housing production	06/30/2023	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 75 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Developed, maintained, and updated housing element supportive data packages and accessory dwelling unit cost standards.

Developed, shared, and maintained a web-based site selection tool for housing element updates.

Researching additional housing-supportive approaches which support land conversion.

Issues:

300.4872.05 REAP GRANT HOUSING POLICY SOLUTIONS

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	130,645	0	0	0	130,645
Benefits	104,256	0	0	0	104,256
Indirect Cost	307,683	0	0	0	307,683
Consultant	0	1,700,000	0	0	1,700,000
Total	\$542,584	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,242,584

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
State Other	542,584	1,700,000	0	0	2,242,584
Total	\$542,584	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,242,584

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Total					

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expend:	

300.4872.06 REAP GRANT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MAAYN JOHNSON

Conduct administrative work on AB 101 REAP grant program

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Process invoices for REAP grant activities	01/01/2021	06/30/2023	04/01/2021	09/30/2023	Staff	
2	Develop metric and progress reports on REAP grant activities	01/01/2021	06/30/2023	01/01/2021	09/30/2023	Staff	5

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Invoices for REAP grant activities	06/30/2023	
2	Metric and progress reports on REAP grant activities	06/30/2023	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 2 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

Applied to HCD for full REAP funding in Q3. Currently developing metrics to aggregate for annual report to HCD. Invoice received for Call for Collaboration but awarded projects have not yet started. Invoices for Subregional Partnership Program have not been received due to execution of only four MOUs by end of Q3.



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

300.4872.06 REAP GRANT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Other	573,094	0	0	0	573,094
Total	\$573,094	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$573,094

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
State Other	573,094	0	0	0	573,094
Total	\$573,094	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$573,094

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	23,003			23,003	
Total	23,003			23,003	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

310.4874.01 CONNECT SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: SARAH DOMINGUEZ

This task will include developing a strategic framework for advancing division-wide priorities and major work programs, and formulating and implementing a strategic approach to development of the next Connect SoCal. This task will ensure that the next plan meets state and federal requirements, while also expanding the scope of strategy development to include extensive and responsive regional stakeholder and community engagement. This task will promote alignment between projects that fall in different departments, and across SCAG's partnerships with federal, state, regional, and local agencies.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop strategic framework for assessing and coordinating multiple transportation, land-use, housing, and sustainability strategies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	80
2	Coordinate collaboration between subject matter experts across multiple departments.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Research, analyze, and evaluate Connect SoCal strategies	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	50
4	Coordinate with State partners and other California MPOs (MTC, SACOG, and SANDAG) about process improvements	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	10/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Connect SoCal 2024 work plan	06/30/2021	
2	Outline of Connect SoCal strategies update	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 70 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

SCAG staff began meeting monthly with State and MPO agencies, coordinated through CALCOG (SAMPO meeting) to discuss and coordinate on issues related to RTP/SCS development. Staff also met directly with CARB to discuss SCS development and implementation on March 24 as the first of ongoing quarterly meetings. Internally, staff developed a quarterly progress report process as an approach to track and refine SCAG's Connect SoCal

310.4874.01 CONNECT SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

strategies. Staff prepared a report for the Regional Council and Policy Committees to outline the 2024 RTP/SCS process, to be presented at the April 1 meeting. Externally, SCAG staff initiated stakeholder engagement to reassess the existing regional planning working group and technical working group structures, through a discussion and survey.

Issues:

N/A

Resolution:

N/A

Comment:

N/A

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	216,921	0	0	0	216,921
Benefits	173,105	0	0	0	173,105
Indirect Cost	510,872	0	0	0	510,872
Other	70,312	0	0	0	70,312
In-Kind Commits	125,831	0	0	0	125,831
Total	\$1,097,041	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,097,041

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	884,024	0	0	0	884,024
FHWA PL C/O	87,186	0	0	0	87,186
In-Kind Commits	125,831	0	0	0	125,831
Total	\$1,097,041	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,097,041



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

310.4874.01 CONNECT SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	470,138	205,285	85,233	179,620	
Total	470,138	205,285	85,233	179,620	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

310.4874.02 KEY CONNECTIONS STRATEGY TEAM

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: MARCO ANDERSON

This task will coordinate the Key Connections strategies from the current Connect SoCal. Key Connections address trends and emerging challenges while closing the gap between what can be accomplished through the intensification of core planning strategies alone and what must be done to meet increasingly aggressive greenhouse gas reduction goals. Key Connections lie at the intersection of land-use, transportation and innovation. They aim to coalesce policy discussions and advance promising strategies for leveraging new technologies and partnerships, all in order to accelerate progress on regional planning goals.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop and execute work plans for Key Connections strategies that align efforts between departments and partner agencies.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Identify, seek, and manage resources to advance portfolio of projects.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50
3	Research, analyze, and evaluate Connect SoCal Key Connections strategies performance.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	65

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Key Connections Implementation work plans	06/30/2021	
2	Documentation of engagement with partner agencies and stakeholders on strategy implementation.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 64 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

IN Q2, department managers, key connections team leads, and subject matter staff held kick off meetings, and began developing workplans, and schedules. A determination was made to combine three key connections (Shared Mobility/Mobility as a Service (MaaS), Smart Cities, and Go Zones) into one joint team with a single interdependent work plan. Another key connections team (Housing Supportive Infrastructure) has been focused on SCAG general housing production efforts, and the specific portion which relates to Tax Increment Financing (TIF) efforts is being explored as part of deployment of SCAG's state provided, housing related, Regional Early Action Plan (REAP) funding.

310.4874.02 KEY CONNECTIONS STRATEGY TEAM

In Q3 key connections teams further developed and shared work plans with other internal stakeholders. Work plans are being finalized and were presented in April (Q4) to the relevant policy committees. In coordination with the new Performance Measures strategy team, team leads began scoping how key connections strategies will document performance and report progress in advance of the Connect SoCal 2024 cycle.

Issues:

Major activity on this project task has been delayed by the 120 day delay in approval of the 2020 Connect SoCal, as most of the involved staff were engaged in ongoing work and outreach for the plan.

Resolution:

However, the project managers and department managers were able to finalize memberships and FTEs assigned to each of the Key Connections strategies, and staff were apprised of what their roles would be. Work was kicked off in Q2.

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	129,194	0	0	0	129,194
Benefits	103,098	0	0	0	103,098
Indirect Cost	304,265	0	0	0	304,265
Travel	5,000	0	0	0	5,000
Other	70,312	0	0	0	70,312
Consultant TC	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	79,275	0	0	0	79,275
Total	\$691,144	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$791,144
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

310.4874.02 KEY CONNECTIONS STRATEGY TEAM

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	541,557	0	0	0	541,557
FHWA PL C/O	70,312	0	0	0	70,312
FTA 5303	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
In-Kind Commits	79,275	0	0	0	79,275
Total	\$691,144	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$791,144
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	11,470	0	11,470

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	324,522	60,980	94,893	168,649	
Total	324,522	60,980	94,893	168,649	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

310.4874.03 PLANNING STUDIOS

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: COURTNEY AGUIRRE

The objectives of this task are to establish a “Standard of Excellence” in key planning disciplines, and build internal staff capacity (technical skills and/or subject matter expertise), and foster professional development across a broad range of policy and technical subjects. Subject matter expertise in areas such as GIS, equity analysis/outreach, population aging, economy and infrastructure resilience, etc., shall contribute to Connect SoCal development and strategy implementation. In addition to technical skills, topics will address the needs of disadvantaged and under-invested communities. This task will expand staff’s policy development and technical skills, and facilitate the coordination of in-house research, the development of state-of-the art regional planning studies. In addition, the task will promote internal innovation and engagement with stakeholder and research communities to enhance SCAG’s practices.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Continue to host and develop internal working groups to develop technical research and analysis skills.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Develop and execute work plans for policy development labs to coordinate staff capacity for cross cutting policy topics.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Present and exchange findings (a) with stakeholder groups and (b) at research-oriented meetings and conferences.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Work plans for each planning studio.	06/30/2021	
2	Documentation of findings for policy development labs, and agendas for stakeholder and research oriented exchanges.	06/30/2021	
3	White papers and other research products.	06/30/2021	

310.4874.03 PLANNING STUDIOS

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 67 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

1. Organized SCAG internal working group in Equity, Resilience, and education/engagement.
2. Staff President's Special Committee on Equity and Social Justice
3. Develop and evaluate SCAG internal work program from perspectives of equity and impacts on minority and low income
4. Update SCAG Title 6 report.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	214,676	0	0	0	214,676
Benefits	171,313	0	0	0	171,313
Indirect Cost	505,583	0	0	0	505,583
Other	70,312	0	0	0	70,312
In-Kind Commits	124,623	0	0	0	124,623
Total	\$1,086,507	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,086,507

310.4874.03 PLANNING STUDIOS

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	880,321	0	0	0	880,321
FHWA PL C/O	81,563	0	0	0	81,563
In-Kind Commits	124,623	0	0	0	124,623
Total	\$1,086,507	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,086,507

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	696,244	144,795	301,168	250,281	
Total	696,244	144,795	301,168	250,281	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ **VENDOR:** _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

310.4874.04 CONNECT SOCAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT & MONITORING

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: COURTNEY AGUIRRE

This task will support the strategic framework under Planning Strategy Development and Implementation by identifying and advancing key metrics related to Connect SoCal and SCAG's long-range planning efforts. This work also involves engaging with federal, state, and local stakeholders to monitor progress, including SB 150 reporting and MAP-21 performance measure coordination, among others. Further, this task will support the strategic framework under Connect SoCal Development for the next Connect SoCal by identifying new metrics to be established and new tools that can be utilized to achieve the goals and objectives of the forthcoming plan (and subsequently monitor progress after plan adoption).

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Develop division-wide Performance Measuring and Monitoring strategy and support development of strategic framework for Planning Strategy Development and Implementation, as well as Connect SoCal Development.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
2	Research, analyze, and evaluate Connect SoCal performance metrics, including identifying which tools are currently used for evaluation and monitoring of metrics, and all existing reports and recurring reporting deadlines.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
3	Solicit feedback from subject matter experts internally and externally, including stakeholders from underserved communities	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Develop visualization tools that can illustrate performance metrics and monitoring, in anticipation of Connect SoCal (2024) development.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	50

310.4874.04 CONNECT SOCAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT & MONITORING

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Performance Measuring and Monitoring Strategy--Identify data sources, develop an assessment system to promote, implement and monitor Connect SoCal strategies' progress and effectiveness. Assess how these strategies' implementation, progress, and effectiveness can be used to guide the strategy development for 2024 RTP/SCS.	06/30/2021	
2	Listing of Connect SoCal Performance Metrics with technical methods and community impact described for each measure.	06/30/2021	
3	Summary of feedback from experts and stakeholders from underserved communities.	06/30/2021	
4	Project charter and descriptions of performance metrics and monitoring visualization tools.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 69 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

1. Evaluate SB150 and ARB requirements on evaluating Connect So Cal strategies. Established quarterly progress report for soliciting updates on SB150 supportive strategies included in Connect SoCal.
2. Evaluate SB743 requirements and methodology in assessing VMT impacts and transportation analysis framework and development projects. Submitted grant to Caltrans seeking support for an SB 743 monitoring program.
3. Continued to hold monthly meetings of the Performance Strategy Team. Currently researching additional indicators for inclusion in the RTP/SCS and evaluating existing programs.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

310.4874.04 CONNECT SOCIAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT & MONITORING

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	142,192	0	0	0	142,192
Benefits	113,471	0	0	0	113,471
Indirect Cost	334,877	0	0	0	334,877
Other	70,312	0	0	0	70,312
In-Kind Commits	85,621	0	0	0	85,621
Total	\$746,473	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$746,473

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	590,540	0	0	0	590,540
FHWA PL C/O	70,312	0	0	0	70,312
In-Kind Commits	85,621	0	0	0	85,621
Total	\$746,473	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$746,473

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	331,821	112,982	97,490	121,349	
Total	331,821	112,982	97,490	121,349	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:	End Date:	Number:	
Total Award:	FY Value:	PY Expends:	

310.4874.05 REGIONAL EARLY ACTION PLANNING (REAP) GRANTS PROGRAM (SCS INTEGRATION)

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: **GRIEG ASHER**

This project is intended to assist local jurisdictions with planning for increased housing production in alignment with Connect SoCal (2020) implementation. The analysis and tools created in this task will develop an expanded framework for housing in priority growth areas of the SCS.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Assist local jurisdictions with housing production planning in alignment with Connect SoCal (2020) implementation.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	70

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	Reports and tools to assist local jurisdictions.	06/30/2021	

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 70 **STATUS:** IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Scopes of Work prepared. Workshops held.

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:



OWP Quarterly Progress Report

THIRD QUARTER FY 2020 - 2021

310.4874.05 REGIONAL EARLY ACTION PLANNING (REAP) GRANTS PROGRAM (SCS INTEGRATION)

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

Category	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
Salary	138,657	0	0	0	138,657
Benefits	110,650	0	0	0	110,650
Indirect Cost	326,552	0	0	0	326,552
In-Kind Commits	74,609	0	0	0	74,609
Total	\$650,468	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$650,468

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

Fund Source	SCAG	Consultant	Consultant TC	Non-Profits/IHL	Total
FHWA PL	575,859	0	0	0	575,859
In-Kind Commits	74,609	0	0	0	74,609
Total	\$650,468	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$650,468

ACTUALS

Work Type	Total	Q1 Actuals	Q2 Actuals	Q3 Actuals	Q4 Actuals
Staff	289,921			289,921	
Total	289,921			289,921	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS: _____ VENDOR: _____

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

310.4883.01 TRANSPORTATION SAFETY

OBJECTIVE: PROJECT MANAGER: COURTNEY AGUIRRE

Provide leadership and strategic policy formulation for transportation safety in the SCAG region. Develop appropriate transportation safety targets. Provide a forum for information sharing and identify best practices employed at the local level. Support adoption of local practices that implement the RTP/SCS and SHSP safety strategies via SCAG's Sustainable Communities Program. Promote active transportation safety and encouragement among the general population via Go Human.

STEPS

No.	Description	Plan Start Date	Plan End Date	Current Start Date	Current End Date	Work Type	Percentage Completed
1	Establish CY 2021 safety targets	08/01/2020	02/28/2021	11/01/2020	02/28/2021	Staff	100
2	Conduct analysis of regional existing conditions and motivate implementation of current RTP/SCS	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	11/01/2020	02/28/2021	Staff/Consultant	60
3	Convene quarterly Transportation Safety Working Group meetings to share best practices and support local agencies in implementing RTP/SCS.	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	08/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
4	Serve on SHSP Steering Committee and function as Co-lead for Bike Challenge Area Team	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff	75
5	Develop and maintain regional high injury network	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	Staff/Consultant	50

PRODUCTS

No.	Description	Plan Delivery Date	Product Delivery Date
1	CY 2021 safety target methodology documentation	02/28/2021	02/28/2021
2	Regional Transportation Safety Progress Report and Fact Sheets	06/30/2021	
3	Transportation Safety Working Group agendas and materials	06/30/2021	
4	SHSP Steering Committee Meeting Notes and Bike Challenge Area Team Action Plan	06/30/2021	
5	High injury network methodology and documentation	06/30/2021	

310.4883.01 TRANSPORTATION SAFETY

PROGRESS

PERCENTAGE COMPLETED: 70 STATUS: IN PROGRESS

Accomplishments:

Held quarterly Transportation Safety Working Group meeting in March covering the following topics : ATP Cycle 5 Update, Sustainable Communities Program Update, Active Transportation Database Update, Equity Scorecard, Equity Early Action Plan, and Disadvantaged Communities Active Transportation Planning Tool. Participated in Strategic Highway Safety Plan Steering Committee meetings. Held quarterly SHSP Bike Challenge Area Team meeting. Held meetings of the High Injury Network statewide team developing statewide guidance on HINs (SHSP action item). Acquired approval for calendar year 2021 safety targets and submitted to Caltrans. Continued work with FHWA/VHB on developing data driven safety target methodologies + safety models. Reviewed applications for SCAG's safety call for projects and scored proposals. Kicked off work on OTS-funded subregional peer exchanges. Also initiated work on an update to the Regional Transportation Safety Existing Conditions Report .

Issues:

Resolution:

Comment:

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK EXPENDITURES

<u>Category</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salary	22,783	0	0	0	22,783
Benefits	18,181	0	0	0	18,181
Indirect Cost	53,656	0	0	0	53,656
Travel	7,000	0	0	0	7,000
Consultant TC	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
In-Kind Commits	13,166	0	0	0	13,166
Total	\$114,786	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$164,786
Toll Credits/Not an Expenditure	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

310.4883.01 TRANSPORTATION SAFETY

SUMMARY OF PROJECT TASK REVENUES

<u>Fund Source</u>	<u>SCAG</u>	<u>Consultant</u>	<u>Consultant TC</u>	<u>Non-Profits/IHL</u>	<u>Total</u>
FHWA PL	101,620	0	0	0	101,620
FTA 5303	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
In-Kind Commits	13,166	0	0	0	13,166
Total	\$114,786	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$164,786
Toll Credits/Not a revenue	0	0	5,735	0	5,735

ACTUALS

<u>Work Type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Q1 Actuals</u>	<u>Q2 Actuals</u>	<u>Q3 Actuals</u>	<u>Q4 Actuals</u>
Staff	152,536	60,719	54,145	37,672	
Total	152,536	60,719	54,145	37,672	

CONTRACT STATUS (IF APPLICABLE)

STATUS:

VENDOR:

Start Date:		End Date:		Number:	
Total Award:		FY Value:		PY Expends:	

The Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) is the nation's largest metropolitan planning organization and council of governments. To better serve the 19 million residents and 191 cities it represents, SCAG has an office in each of its six member counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura. For more information about SCAG call (213) 236-1800 or visit us at scag.ca.gov.



900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Phone: (213) 236-1800

REGIONAL OFFICES

IMPERIAL COUNTY

1503 North Imperial Ave., Ste. 104
El Centro, CA 92243
Phone: (760) 353-7800

ORANGE COUNTY

OCTA Building
600 South Main St., Ste. 1233
Orange, CA 92868
Phone: (714) 542-3687

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

3403 10th St., Ste. 805
Riverside, CA 92501
Phone: (951) 784-1513

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Santa Fe Depot
1170 West 3rd St., Ste. 140
San Bernardino, CA 92418
Phone: (909) 806-3556

VENTURA COUNTY

4001 Mission Oaks Blvd., Ste. L
Camarillo, CA 93012
Phone: (805) 642-2800